



**UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO RIO GRANDE DO SUL  
INSTITUTO DE GEOCIÊNCIAS  
PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM GEOCIÊNCIAS**

**ANÁLISE INTEGRADA PELO MÉTODO U-Pb E TRAÇOS DE FISSÃO EM  
ZIRCÃO: CARACTERIZAÇÃO, DATAÇÃO E INTERPRETAÇÃO**

AIRTON NATANAEL COELHO DIAS

ORIENTADOR – Prof. Dr. Farid Chemale Jr.

CO-ORIENTADOR - Prof. Dr. Carlos Alberto Tello Saenz

Volume Único

**Porto Alegre – 2012**

**ANÁLISE INTEGRADA PELO MÉTODO U-Pb E TRAÇOS DE FISSÃO EM  
ZIRCÃO: CARACTERIZAÇÃO, DATAÇÃO E INTERPRETAÇÃO**

**AIRTON NATANAEL COELHO DIAS**

ORIENTADOR: Prof. Dr. Farid Chemale Jr.

CO-ORIENTADOR: Prof. Dr. Carlos Alberto Tello Saenz

**BANCA EXAMINADORA**

Prof. Dr. Elton Dantas – Instituto de Geociências, UnB

Prof. Dr. Júlio Cesar Hadler Neto - Instituto de Física "Gleb Wataghin",  
UNICAMP

Prof. Dr. Léo Afraneo Hartmann – Instituto de Geociências, UFRGS

*Tese de Doutorado apresentada como  
requisito parcial para a obtenção do  
Título de Doutor em Ciências.*

**Porto Alegre – 2012**

*"O amor recíproco entre [o que se] aprende e [o que se] ensina é o primeiro passo e mais importante degrau para se chegar ao conhecimento."*

**Erasmus de Roterdã**

*"Quase todos podem fazer ciência; quase ninguém consegue fazer boa ciência"*

**Larison Cudmore**

*"Ó profundidade das riquezas, tanto da sabedoria, como da ciência de Deus! Quão insondáveis são os seus juízos, e quão inescrutáveis os seus caminhos."*

**Romanos 11:33**

# DEDICATÓRIA

À

*Hélida*, motivo e combustível da minha vida!

À meus amados sobrinhos *Vinicius, Tamyres, Nicolas e Rafael*;  
à, meu melhor amigo e pilar, *Preto*;  
e à *Farid*, o responsável por renovar minhas esperanças.

A Deus por ter me sustentado, suprido minhas necessidades e ter sido meu porto seguro. Ele entendeu meus medos, minhas ansiedades e colocou no meu caminho pessoas dispostas e me reergueu quando caído estava. A Ele meu primeiro e mais importante agradecimento;

À Helida, por estar ao meu lado nesta etapa. A carga que você suportou não foi pequena. Sua presença, suas palavras e seu carinho me mantiveram em pé. Olhar pra um futuro com você me fez continuar. Meus sonhos eram (e são) os seus sonhos e por isso chegamos (e chegaremos) ao fim da estrada das nossas vidas juntos. Amo você, "em tudo, tudo, tudo".;

Ao meu pai, meu exemplo de homem honesto, correto, sério e dedicado ao seu trabalho. Pelo seu amor, consideração, incentivo e por jamais me permitir desistir. Tudo que sou devo a esse homem, meu exemplo e meu herói;

A minha mãe pelo seu amor imensurável dedicado a mim em todos os momentos que pensava estar só e a duvidar da realização dos meus sonhos. Seu amor incomparável me assistia e dava toda a confiança que precisava pra seguir em frente. Nunca conheci uma mulher tão forte e tão especial;

Aos meus irmãos, Artaxerxes e Arley, e cunhadas Patrícia e Karina, simplesmente por serem quem são. Sou privilegiado pelo amor de vocês e por sempre acreditarem em mim, mesmo quando eu mesmo não acreditei;

Aos meus sogros, Doniel e Asenathi pelo incentivo que sempre me deram. Eles estiveram presentes em cada etapa desta tese. Das primeiras idéias e expectativas às mudanças. Muito obrigado!;

Ao Prof. Farid por me orientar, instruir e guiar no caminho da ciência, introduzindo-me a um novo método. Só isso já seria suficiente pra que eu lhe agradecesse, mas além da chance de conhecimento, o senhor (e a Lucy) me brindaram com uma amizade especial. O senhor confiou em mim e incentivou sempre, mesmo sabendo das minhas limitações. Muito obrigado por renovar minha esperança. Essa tese, eu dedico ao senhor também. Ela é sua!

Ao Prof. Carlos por tudo o que fez por mim. Sempre serei grato ao senhor;

Ao Prof. Carlos José, querido Casé, pelos incontáveis momentos que pude aprender, discutir, questionar e desabafar. Apesar de todos seus afazeres em nenhum momento deixou de me escutar e instruir com grande cuidado e carinho. Que a minha admiração e respeito fique registrada;

Aos meus tios Nely e Tonhão que sempre me incentivaram; Aos meus primos Gisely, Larissa, Leonardo e Tiago pelo amor e preocupação.

Ao meu melhor amigo, Oziel (Preto), pelo ombro e pelos conselhos sempre surpreendentes. Nas grandes dificuldades que passei durante esse período, você esteve sempre ao meu lado, dando-me a força necessária para continuar. Sem você, e os outros que agradeço nesta tese, com certeza, eu não chegaria até aqui. Esta tese é sua cara. Que se torne público meu amor por você;

Ao Prof. Júlio César Hadler Neto, que mesmo não estando corporalmente presente, sempre incentivou e acreditou neste trabalho.;

Ao Prof. Peter Hackspacher, pelo grande apoio material e intelectual que me concedeu. Sem seu auxílio, não teria chegado até este momento. Muito obrigado!;

Cleber, Márcio, Luiz, Bia, Mariana e Wagner, obrigado por estarem presentes nesta etapa. Vocês foram essenciais. Muitos foram os momentos que seus ombros foram o suporte pra mim. Vocês são especiais e sou honrado pela amizade de vocês;

Ao querido Felipe Guadagnin. Você é um cara especial que tive o privilégio de conhecer. Obrigado por tudo. Sua paciência em relação à minha ignorância geológica foi incrível. Valeu!;

Aos meus queridos amigos, Makoto, Diogo e Priscila que fraternalmente estiveram ao meu lado. Obrigado pelo carinho e pelos momentos de alegrias e tristezas que pudemos compartilhar. Vocês são muito especiais;

Aos professores Leo Afraneo Hartmann, Marcos Vasconcelos, Evandro Fernandes Lima, Elton Dantas e Júlio Hadler pela importante participação na banca desta tese, da qualificação à defesa;

À INCT-PETROTEC sob a supervisão do Prof. Dr. Farid Chemale Jr., que me sustentou financeiramente. Também a CNPq, FAPESP e CAPES que sempre estiveram presentes com o suporte financeiro para o desenvolvimento desta tese. Ainda ao IPEN/CNEM pela essenciais irradiações das amostras.

## SUMÁRIO

<b>RESUMO.....</b>	<b>09</b>
<b>ABSTRACT.....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>ESTRUTURA DA TESE.....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>I. INTRODUÇÃO .....</b>	<b>13</b>
1.1. Apresentação do tema e justificativa.....	13
1.2. Objetivos .....	14
1.2.1. Objetivos gerais .....	14
1.2.2. Objetivos específicos.....	14
<b>II. METODOLOGIAS EMPREGADAS .....</b>	<b>16</b>
2.1. Método de Traços de Fissão (MTF).....	16
2.2. Método U-Pb <i>in situ</i> via LA-ICP-MS.....	29
2.3. Metodologia combinada de MTF e U-Pb <i>in situ</i> .....	34
<b>III. TEXTO INTEGRADOR DOS ARTIGOS .....</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>IV. REFERÊNCIAS .....</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>V. CORPO PRINCIPAL.....</b>	<b>51</b>
5.1. Artigo 1.....	51
5.2. Artigo 2.....	58
5.3. Artigo 3.....	67
<b>Anexos .....</b>	<b>135</b>

## LISTA DE FIGURAS E TABELAS

- Figura 1.** Formação do traço latente (modificado de Wagner and Van der Haute, 1992) ..... 18
- Figura 2.** Disposição dos traços durante o ataque químico (*etching*). Os traços que cortam a superfície são os contados (obtenção da densidade), e os traços confinados paralelos à superfície, são medidos para utilização na reconstrução da história térmica do mineral e estudos de *annealing* (modificado de Godoy, 2006). 19
- Figura 3. (A)** Conjunto de zircões detriticos associadas as trajetórias de resfriamento. Para um resfriamento pós-metamórfico e/ou exumacional, a idade obtida estará relacionada com taxa na qual as amostras resfriaram através da ZAP (trajetórias A e D). No caso de sedimentos, estes podem conter proporções variáveis de qualquer um destas diferenças de idades, bem como é o caso de grãos policíclicos (modificado de Carter and Bristow, 2000). Abaixo **(B)** é apresentado a dinâmica simplificada associada ao *lag-time*. O tempo de transporte é considerado instantânea em tempos geológicos (modificado de Bernet and Garver, 2005). ..... 29
- Figura 4 –** Ilustração do MC-ICP-MS Neptune (ThermoFinnigan) com a microsonda a laser UP213 (New Wave) acoplada, utilizados para as análises *in situ* de U-Pb em zircão no LGI-UFRGS. .... 30
- Tabela 1.** Configuração dos coletores Faraday e MIC's adotada para as análises de U-Th-Pb..... 31
- Tabela 2.** Condições de operação do laser e do MC-ICP-MS ..... 34

## ANÁLISE INTEGRADA PELO MÉTODO U-Pb E TRAÇOS DE FISSÃO EM ZIRCÃO: CARACTERIZAÇÃO, DATAÇÃO E INTERPRETAÇÃO

Datação dupla com os métodos de Traços de Fissão (TF) e U-Pb *in situ* via LA-ICP-MS em zircões extraídos de rochas sedimentares foi utilizada para gerar informação das áreas fontes, da história térmica e dos eventos crustais (incluindo formação de Supercontinentes) que podem ser descortinados em uma bacia intracratônica. Assim, análises em zircões da Bacia Bauru, formada no Neocretáceo (73-90 Ma) e localizada no centro-sul da Plataforma Sul-americana, foram realizadas nas formações Caiuá (Sequência Depositional 1) e Santo Anastácio (Sequência Depositional 2) e membros Vale do Rio do Peixe e Presidente Prudente da Formação Adamantina (Sequência Depositional 3). Os resultados de U-Pb em zircão nas três sequências deposicionais, permitiram identificar áreas fontes de zircões formados nos ciclos Brasileiro (Neoproterozóico) e Transamazônico (Paleoproterozóico), e subordinadamente, nos ciclos Estateriano e Sunsás. Localmente, foram encontrados zircões de idade mesozóica e arqueana. Os dados de TF em zircão dos sedimentos da Bacia Bauru contêm preciosa informação sobre os eventos de denudação rápida dos cinturões neoproterozóicos (idades U-Pb a TF próximas). Por outro lado, alguns zircões registram o processo de acreção crustal na margem da placa, distante a mais de 1000 km da bacia, com reflexo na sua porção intracratônica por soerguimento rápido das áreas cristalinas e, conseqüentemente, passagem da zona de apagamento total para zona de retenção parcial de TF (180 à 320 °C), os quais foram disponibilizados no ciclo sedimentar durante o Paleozóico e Mesozóico. Assim, as idades aparentes de TF em zircão concentram-se no Neoproterozóico, Siluro-Ordoviaciana, Carbonífero Superior a Triássico e Cretáceo, que são em parte registro dos eventos de: (i) acreção do Ciclo Brasileiro e Brasileiro Precoce (ou Arco Magmático de Goiás), decorrente da aglutinação do Gondwana Oeste; (ii) dos ciclos Famatiniano e Gondwanides (formação do Supercontinente Pangea) ocorrentes na margem oeste da Placa Sul-Americana e com reflexos no interior da placa; (iii) ciclo extensional relacionado a separação das placas sul-americana e africana. A aplicação da presente técnica de datação dupla é uma ferramenta poderosa para o estudo das bacias intracratônicas onde os grãos dos zircões têm uma história muito complexa, com histórias de resfriamento único ou múltiplos (ZAP).

**ABSTRACT**

Fission Track (FT) and U-Pb in situ by LA-ICP-MS double-dating in zircon grains extracted from sedimentary rocks was applied to get information of the source areas, thermal history and crustal events (including formation of supercontinents) which can be unraveled in an intracratonic basin. Thus, zircon analyzes from the Bauru Basin, formed in the Late Cretaceous (73-90 Ma) and located in south-central South American Platform, were carried out in the Caiuá (Depositional Sequence 1) and Santo Anastácio (Depositional Sequence 2) formations and Vale do Rio do Peixe and Presidente Prudente members of the Adamantina Formation (Depositional Sequence 3). Based on the U-Pb results in zircon grains from three depositional sequences were possible to recognize main source areas: from Brasiliano (Neoproterozoic) and Transamazonian (Paleoproterozoic) cycles, and subordinately from Statherian and Sunsás cycles. Locally, were found Mesozoic and Archean zircons. The zircon FT data of the Bauru Basin sediments contain valuable information about the rapid denudation events of the Neoproterozoic belts (those U-Pb and FT ages are very close). Moreover, some zircons records the accretion crustal process in the western margin of Gondwana, far more than 1000 km from the studied basin, which reflected in its intracratonic portion by rapid uplift of crystalline areas and hence the zircon passed from total annealing zone to partial annealing zone (PAZ) (180 to 320 ° C). This material was thus available in the sedimentary cycle during the Paleozoic and Mesozoic. In this way the FT apparent zircon ages concentrated in the Neoproterozoic, Silurian-Ordovician, Upper Carboniferous to Triassic and Cretaceous, which are in part a record of events: (i) Accretion of Early Brasiliano cycles (or Goiás Magmatic Arc) and main Brasiliano Cycle (650-500 Ma), as result of West Gondwana agglutination; (ii) Famatinian and Gondwanides cycles (formation of Pangea Supercontinent) occurred on the west margin of the present-day South American Platform and with reflections inside of the plate; (iii) extensional cycle related to separation of South American and African Plates. The present double dating is a powerful tool for the study of intracratonic basins where the zircons grains have a very complex history with single or even multiple cooling histories (PAZ).

## ESTRUTURA DA TESE

Esta tese está estruturada em torno de artigos publicados e submetidos a periódicos durante o desenvolvimento do Doutorado. Portanto, sua organização compreende duas partes principais, :

A primeira parte é composta pelos capítulos I a III e suas referências (IV), como segue:

- O Capítulo I refere-se à *introdução* da Tese, que apresenta o tema e seus objetivos gerais e específicos e métodos e materiais.
- O Capítulo II apresenta um estado da arte sobre as *metodologias empregadas* na tese.
- O *texto integrador dos artigos* foi desenvolvido no Capítulo III, que sintetiza os resultados da pesquisa nas diferentes áreas geológicas e física da tese e referências utilizadas nesta primeira parte da Tese.
- No Capítulo IV constam as *referências* decorrentes dos três primeiros.
- A segunda parte consiste do *corpo principal* da Tese com os artigos publicados e submetidos (V), que são:

*Artigo 1.* Este trabalho apresenta idades obtidas via metodologia combinada de MTF e U-Pb *in situ* aplicada a zircões pertencentes à Formação Rio Paraná (de acordo com Fernandes e Coimbra, 1996) pertencente à Bacia Bauru, estado de São Paulo, Brasil. Foi o primeiro trabalho de uma série que envolve a análise integrada para estudos de proveniência dentro desta bacia intracratônica.

*Artigo 2.* Em sequência ao trabalho de análise integrada pelas metodologias de TF e U-Pb, neste trabalho são apresentadas idades e interpretações provenientes de zircões pertencentes à Formação Vale do Rio do Peixe, de acordo com Fernandes e Coimbra (1996) ou Formação Adamantina Inferior (segundo Paula e Silva et al., 2009) pertencente a Bacia Bauru, sudeste do Brasil..

*Artigo 3.* Por fim, este trabalho, completa as análises realizadas dentro da Bacia Bauru no estado de São Paulo. São acrescentadas análises de mais doze amostras pertencentes às formações já citadas acima, e da Formação Caiuá e Membro Presidente Prudente. Neste trabalho a carga interpretativa é maior

e objetiva-se delinear claramente quais são as áreas fontes da bacia, bem como identificar os fenômenos geológicos que ocorreram nas margens e no interior da Plataforma Sul-americana.

- Nos *anexos* encontra-se um artigo publicado na qual o doutorando é coautor e que está relacionado ao tema central da tese. A lista de anexos é complementada com resumos de participação em congresso durante o desenvolvimento do doutorado.

## I. INTRODUÇÃO

### 1.1. Apresentação do tema e justificativa

O zircão,  $ZrSiO_4$ , é um mineral fundamental para as chamadas Ciências da Terra. Acessório comum em rochas ígneas, sedimentares, e metamórficas, o zircão é física e quimicamente resistente, podendo "sobreviver" durante muitos períodos geológicos, e em muitos casos, fornece um registro de cada evento geológico a qual foi submetido nestes períodos. Tornou-se um dos mais importantes minerais para o estudo da evolução de bacias sedimentares através de diferentes métodos de datação.

Tais minerais podem, muitas vezes, apresentar um zoneamento complexo, como resultado de sua história geológica, no entanto, os recentes desenvolvimentos na microanálise tem reforçado a utilidade deste mineral, permitindo a amostragem mais detalhada destas estruturas de pequena escala.

Uma das características mais importantes do zircão é a sua capacidade para incorporar os elementos traços, tais como U, Th e Pb que estão presentes em quantidades de ppm (partes por milhão), o que é crucial para as análises geocronológicas. Especificamente, nesta tese foram utilizadas duas destas técnicas geocronológicas: o Método de Traços de Fissão (MTF) e U-Pb *in situ* via LA-ICP-MS (Laser Ablation – Ion Coupled Plasma – Mass Spectrometer).

O método U-Pb em zircões detríticos vem sendo aplicado no estudo de diferentes tipos de bacia para revelar a sua *i*) proveniência ou origem sedimentar, *ii*) a correlação de sequencias sedimentares, *iii*) idades deposicionais máximas e *iv*) ambiente tectônico. Por outro lado, o MTF é aplicado a análises de processos geológicos de intermediária/baixa temperatura, 200-320 °C (Garver and Brandon, 1994; Tagami, 1998; Carter e Moss, 1999; Liu et al., 2001; Bernet et al., 2001). Tal análise possibilita o entendimento de *i*) processos de denudação nas diferentes situações tectônicas, e *ii*) na estimativa da idade deposicional máxima.

A combinação das duas técnicas, aplicadas a zircões detríticos em rochas sedimentares, pode, portanto, trazer informações muito importantes sobre eventos geológicos de alta e intermediária/baixa temperatura. Informações tais como: *i*) cristalização ígnea e metamórfica de zircões, *ii*) eventos morfotectônicos (*uplift*, denudação, etc.), e *iii*) proveniência sedimentar, como já citado. Essa análise

combinada é utilizada em diferentes tipos de bacia para melhor entendimento da relação existente entre a origem sedimentar e o preenchimento da bacia (Carter & Moss, 1999). Em alguns casos, é possível identificar eventos de deposição acrescionais e de metamorfismo ao longo da margem ancestral (Thomson and Hervé, 2002).

As amostras selecionadas para compor esta tese são da à Bacia sedimentar Bauru, no estado de São Paulo, sudeste do Brasil. Trata-se de uma bacia intracratônica. Nesta área foram coletadas e datadas cerca de 50 amostras de zircão. No entanto, nos artigos selecionados (publicados e submetidos) serão apresentados resultados de 29 amostras.

Bacias sedimentares como a Bacia Bauru, estão localizadas em uma região continental estável, a alguma distância das margens esticadas ou convergentes (Allen & Armitage, 2012). São caracterizadas por uma baixa taxa de sedimentação dominante durante centenas de milhões de anos, de espessura não superior a 5 km e distribuição amplamente superficial (milhões de quilômetros quadrados). A sedimentação pode se estender por mais de 600 Ma, como é o caso das bacias Australiana Central e Espinhaço (Shaw et al., 1991;. Chemale et al., 2012.) Ou pode ocorrer em menos de 400 Ma como é o caso das bacias Fanerozóica de Michigan e Paraná (Sloss, 1963; Zalan et al., 1990). Seus sedimentos podem assim, registrar múltiplas histórias das áreas cratônicas, sendo que estas histórias podem ser associadas aos eventos geológicos ocorridos nas margens extensionais ou convergentes. Muitos registros importantes destes eventos podem ser encontrados no ambiente continental intraplaca, como descrito por Lindsay (2002) em bacias intracratônicas fanerozóicas.

## **1.2. Objetivos**

A metodologia de trabalho empregada nesta tese buscou aprimorar os conhecimentos acerca das técnicas MTF e U-Pb *in situ*, utilizadas na geocronologia.

### **1.2.1. Objetivos gerais**

Foram objetivos gerais deste trabalho compreender a história geológica da bacia intracratônica do Bauru, formado durante o Mesozóico na posição central da Plataforma Sul-Americana.

### 1.2.2. Objetivos específicos

Com base nos objetivos gerais, alguns objetivos específicos foram delimitados:

- Aplicação da técnica combinada de MTF e U-Pb *in situ* via LA-ICP-MS em zircões detríticos;
- Desenvolvimento e aprimoramento da técnica combinada implementada por Carter and Moss (1999);
- Datação e interpretação das formações geológicas da Bacia Bauru, no estado de São Paulo, sudeste do Brasil;

## II. METODOLOGIAS EMPREGADAS

### 2.1. Método de Traços de Fissão (MTF)

A análise de traços de fissão como uma ferramenta de datação geológica foi primeiramente proposta na década de 1960, por P. B. Price e R. M. Walker. Trabalhos como os de R. L. Fleischer, P. B. Price e R. M. Walker, da General Electric (EUA) descobriram:

- a possibilidade de se revelar quimicamente os traços decorrentes dos danos de radiação, produzidos por partículas carregadas ao longo de seus percursos nos sólidos; é importante mencionar que a revelação química permitiu a observação dos traços através de microscópios óticos comuns, evitando-se o uso de microscópios eletrônicos, que são menos apropriados para esta tarefa, embora as primeiras observações de traços em minerais tenham sido feitas no microscópio eletrônico e;
- a existência dentro de alguns minerais e vidros naturais de traços que poderiam ser classificados como traços fósseis, porque tinham sido produzidos durante a história geológica do mineral.

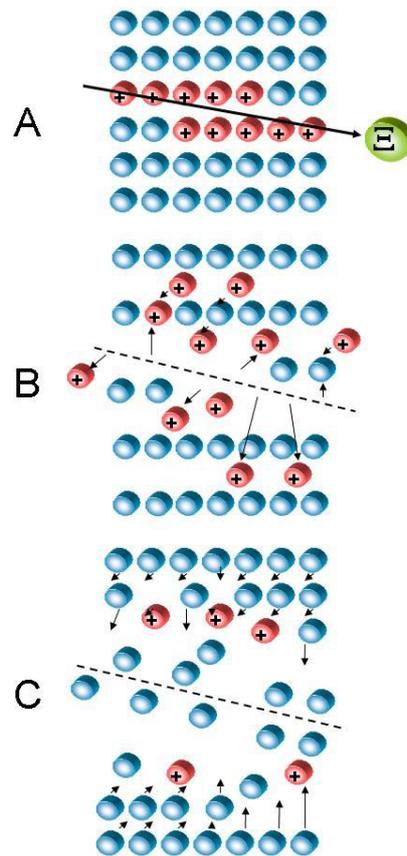
Com base nestes trabalhos, foram observadas as maiores expansões na sua aplicação em estudos geológicos. Tal fato deve-se a um maior entendimento da dependência da ferramenta na chamada temperatura de *annealing* e informações sobre sua cinética. A datação por traços de fissão tem sido aplicada na tentativa de maior explicação de uma grande variedade de problemas geológicos, tais como: proveniência sedimentar, modelagem de histórias térmicas de bacias sedimentares, evolução crustal de cinturões orogênicos e episódios de denudação/exumação nos continentes (Franco, 2006).

Comparado com outras técnicas de datação baseadas em radioisótopos naturais, o MTF é diferente porque ele não se baseia na medição da abundância isotópica por espectrometria de massas, mas sim, na contagem individual de traços de fissão (Wagner and Van der Haute, 1992). Essa contagem, que permite determinar a densidade superficial de traços de fissão, é feita em um microscópio ótico após um ataque químico (característico de cada mineral) que aumenta o diâmetro dos traços de fissão que se estendem até a superfície do mineral, tornando-os óticamente visíveis.

Além das aplicações supracitadas, o MTF é, atualmente, a técnica mais utilizada na reconstrução da história térmica de rochas em tempos geológicos, permitindo obter a idade de minerais cristalinos e amorfos, tais como obsidianas, apatita, zircão, epídoto, dentre outros (Green et al., 1986; Crowley et al., 1991; Carlson et al., 1999; Osório et al., 2003; Barbarand et al., 2003; Ravenhurst et al., 2003; Tello et al., 2005, Curvo et al., 2005; Tello et al., 2006; Dias et al., 2009; Dias et al., 2010), que em geral contêm algumas partes por milhão (ppm) de urânio.

A partir da fissão espontânea do isótopo  $^{238}\text{U}$  ou da fissão induzida por nêutrons térmicos do isótopo  $^{235}\text{U}$ , dois fragmentos de fissão são emitidos em sentidos contrários com energias totais (fragmentos leves + fragmentos pesados) de aproximadamente 200 MeV. A grande massa, carga e energia dos fragmentos de fissão alteram a estrutura cristalina do zircão deixando um traço latente (uma zona de rede desarranjada onde átomos e moléculas foram deslocados pela passagem dos fragmentos).

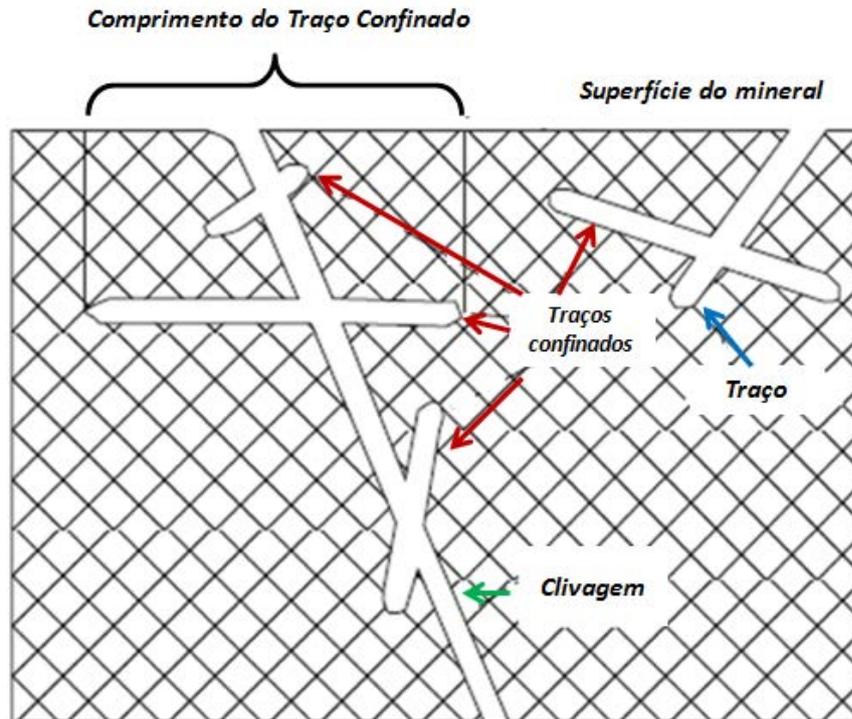
A figura 01 apresenta o modelo “*ion explosion spike*” de Fleischer et al (1965h) modificado, que explica como ocorre o processo de formação do traço latente, onde (A) ocorre a ionização dos átomos da rede cristalina devido à fissão nuclear e, (B) por repulsão Coulombiana, ocorre um afastamento desses átomos. Em seguida há uma (C) relaxação da rede cristalina que resulta na formação do traço latente com aproximadamente 16  $\mu\text{m}$  de comprimento no caso da apatita e 11  $\mu\text{m}$  no zircão. O diâmetro em ambos minerais é da ordem de alguns angstroms. Em relação á estes, Wagner and Van der Haute (1992) afirmam que: *i)* Os átomos fissionados são distribuídos homogeneamente no volume do detector; *ii)* Todos os traços possuem comprimento  $l$  igual e o início da fissão é o centro de cada traço; *iii)* Os traços são isotropicamente distribuídos, sem nenhuma orientação preferencial, cuja probabilidade de formação no detector é a mesma em todas as direções.



**Figura 1.** Formação do traço latente (modificado de Wagner and Van der Haute, 1992)

Os traços latentes são continuamente produzidos no mineral durante sua história geológica e podem ser observados ao microscópio óptico após um ataque químico conveniente. Devido sua largura inicial estar na ordem de angstrom, sua observação direta só é possível através de um microscópio de transmissão eletrônica (TEM) (Wagner and Van der Haute. 1992). Comumente, no MTF os minerais são submetidos a um tratamento químico (*etching*), cuja técnica consiste em imergir o mineral em uma solução. A reação que ocorre é uma corrosão da superfície do mineral, sendo que esta corrosão é preferencial ao longo dos traços. Somente os traços que cruzam a seção de polimento do mineral serão atacados, ou aqueles que estão totalmente contidos no interior do mineral e são cortados por outro traço ou por uma fratura que permitam o acesso da solução ao traço (figura 2). Os traços que não interceptam a seção de polimento do mineral são chamados de traços confinados. Os traços confinados que estão paralelos a seção de polimento são avaliados em seu comprimento para fim de estudos de *annealing*, como será discutido mais adiante. É necessário que esta reação seja cuidadosamente controlada através do monitoramento, da concentração e temperatura da solução

utilizada, monitorando-se inclusive o tempo de imersão. O ataque químico padrão utilizado no zircão é NaOH:KOH a  $225 \pm 2$  °C em tempos que podem variar de 4 à 72 horas (Garver, 2003).



**Figura 2.** Disposição dos traços durante o ataque químico (*etching*). Os traços que cortam a superfície são os contados (obtenção da densidade), e os traços confinados paralelos à superfície, são medidos para utilização na reconstrução da história térmica do mineral e estudos de *annealing* (modificado de Godoy, 2006).

Um ponto que tem que ser destacado é que a velocidade do ataque químico é diferente no interior do traço e na superfície do mineral, influenciando em sua eficiência. Para maiores detalhes sobre eficiência do ataque químico veja Wagner and Van der Haute (1992).

Os procedimentos metodológicos foram desenvolvidos por vários pesquisadores (Fleischer et al., 1975; Naeser et al., 1979b; Gleadow, 1981; Hurford and Green, 1981; Storzer and Wagner, 1969). A principal diferença existente entre tais procedimentos está na análise dos traços induzidos. Se os traços induzidos e espontâneos forem obtidos a partir do mesmo grão, mas com a utilização de um detector externo (mica muscovita) o procedimento é denominado grão por grão (Método do Detector Externo, MDE). Se os traços induzidos e espontâneos são obtidos a partir de grãos diferentes tem-se um procedimento por população de grãos (Curvo, 2002).

O MDE, desenvolvido por Hurford and Carter (1991), é o mais utilizado dentro da comunidade científica de MTF. Para a datação utilizando o Método do Detector Externo (MDE), os grãos de zircão e apatita são escolhidos e montados de forma ordenada (matriz) com aproximadamente 100 grãos. Os traços de fissão espontânea são revelados através de ataque químico conveniente e analisados em microscópio óptico. Posteriormente a mesma amostra é acoplada a uma mica muscovita (que faz o papel de detector externo) para ser irradiada com nêutrons térmicos. Os traços induzidos do  $^{235}\text{U}$  que se estenderem até a superfície do mineral, serão detectados pela mica muscovita, deixando na mesma uma imagem especular dos grãos contidos na montagem. Após um ataque químico feito com HF (ácido fluorídrico) ao 48% a 15 °C durante 90 minutos pode ser feita a análise dos traços de fissão induzida revelados na mica muscovita. Tal método é bastante apropriado para amostras retiradas de bacias sedimentares ou locais onde se podem ter grãos de diferentes populações, mesmo que estes grãos tenham sido retirados de uma mesma rocha anfitriã. Nos dois casos, a quantidade de urânio pode variar de grão para grão. Como cada grão é datado separadamente, a quantidade de traços observados na mica pode trazer informações sobre a diferença no conteúdo de  $^{235}\text{U}$  existentes em cada um grãos (Dias, 2008).

O MTF em zircão, especificamente, pode ser aplicado para determinar a idade e os eventos térmicos em regiões de interesse geológico. Uma vez que a temperatura de fechamento zircão é a ~240 °C, o que corresponde a temperatura em que os traços são retidos (no mineral) em tempos geológicos, é possível determinar as idades próximas as idades de cristalização de alguns minerais (Tagami, 2005). Este método pode também ser utilizado na investigação da prospecção de petróleo em profundidades onde o mineral apatita (com temperatura de fechamento em ~ 120 °C) sofreu *annealing* total, pois o zircão ainda pode dar informação da evolução térmica da bacia onde a perfuração é feita (Yamada et al., 1998, 2003). Por essas e outras razões o MTF tornou-se uma das técnicas mais úteis utilizadas por toda a comunidade geológica para reconstruir a história térmica de baixa/intermediária temperatura das rochas.

Ademais, o zircão tornou-se um dos mais importantes para o estudo de proveniência de sedimentos e da história exumação de cinturões orogênicos. Dentre as razões para isto está o fato do zircão ser comum em muitas rochas ígneas, metamórficas e sedimentares; resistente ao desgaste e à abrasão, e pode ser

datado com vários métodos isotópicos com razoáveis concentrações de urânio e tório (Bernet and Garver, 2005; Tagami, 2005).

A capacidade do zircão para reter informações sobre a história térmica mais recente de uma área fonte é de valor inestimável para elucidar os processos geológicos decorrentes de uma variedade de configurações geodinâmicas. Em consequência, MTF em zircão tem sido extensivamente utilizada, juntamente com outros métodos de datação radiométricos, tais como U-Pb (por exemplo, em Davis et al., 2003; Chemale et al., 2012; Barredo et al., 2012) e U-Th/He (Reiners, 2005), para compreender a termocronologia de rochas em uma variedade de ambientes geológicos: isto é, a análise da história térmica de rochas do embasamento orogênicos, termocronologia usando grãos detríticos em rochas sedimentares para análise de proveniência e análise da história térmica em, ou, perto de falhas (Carter, 1999; Garver et al., 1999; DeCelles et al., 2000; Hasebe and Tagami, 2001; Spikings et al., 2001; Yamada et al., 2003; Hasebe and Watanabe, 2004; Garver, 2003; Dias et al., 2010, 2011).

### **Equação da idade**

A primeira instância, o MTF obedece aos mesmos princípios dos outros métodos geocronológicos, baseados no decaimento natural de átomos-pai instáveis para átomos-filho estáveis. Por assim dizer, o método fundamenta-se na equação diferencial que rege o decaimento radioativo, cuja integração permite que se descreva a acumulação de traços fósseis. Esta equação requer a medida direta da quantidade de urânio presente no mineral e dos átomos-filho de  $^{238}\text{U}$ . Este último equivale ao número de decaimentos por fissão espontânea ocorridos e, conseqüentemente, ao número de traços espontâneos por unidade de volume do mineral. No MTF, estes parâmetros são obtidos indiretamente através da medida da densidade de traços de fissão. Dentro da comunidade científica de MTF a idade por Traços de Fissão pode ser obtida utilizando-se dois tipos de calibração: calibração Zeta e Absoluta. A calibração Zeta utiliza-se de idades-padrões (idades bem documentadas por outros métodos geocronológicos, tais como Ar/Ar, Rb/Sr, K/Ar); maiores detalhes podem ser encontrados em Green (1985), Wagner and Van der Haute (1992) e Hurford (1990, 1998). Nesta tese discorreremos sobre a calibração Absoluta.

A contagem dos traços, para obter as densidades fóssil e induzida, é realizada em uma área específica denominada campo que é escolhida aleatoriamente na parte central de cada grão.

Os erros das medidas das densidades são desvios padrões de médias de distribuições poissonianas enquanto que os erros das medidas de comprimentos correspondem a desvios padrões de médias de distribuições gaussianas. As medições de densidade foram feitas ao microscópio óptico com um aumento nominal de 10X150 à seco.

Os dados utilizados na equação da idade são obtidos após a análise ao microscópio dos traços de fissão espontânea, obtendo-se a densidade,  $\rho_S$ , e a densidade dos traços de fissão induzida,  $\rho_I$ . A densidade,  $\rho_S$ , está relacionada com o número de átomos de urânio,  $^{238}\text{U}$  e outros parâmetros através da equação 1:

$$\rho_S = \varepsilon^{238} \cdot N_U \cdot C_{238} \cdot \frac{\lambda_F}{\lambda} \cdot [\exp(\lambda \cdot T) - 1] \quad (1)$$

Onde  $\varepsilon^{238}$  é um fator de detecção, que representa a razão entre o número de traços de fissão do  $^{238}\text{U}$ , observados por unidade de superfície e o número de fissões espontâneas ocorridas no mineral, por unidade de volume;  $N_U$  é o número de átomos de urânio por unidade de volume, presente no mineral;  $C_{238}$  é a concentração isotópica do  $^{238}\text{U}$  no urânio natural;  $\lambda_F$  é a constante de decaimento por fissão espontânea do  $^{238}\text{U}$ ; e  $\lambda$  é a constante de decaimento alfa do  $^{238}\text{U}$ . Para evitar a medida direta de urânio presente na amostra, ela é irradiada com nêutrons térmicos, os quais vão induzir a fissão do isótopo de  $^{235}\text{U}$ . Este procedimento é respaldado pela invariabilidade da razão isotópica de  $^{238}\text{U}$  e  $^{235}\text{U}$  em amostras naturais, ou seja,  $C_{238}/C_{235} = \eta$  (ver, por exemplo, lunes, 1990).

A idade dos grãos de zircão foram obtidas utilizando a equação 2 e levando em consideração as demais equações explicitadas em 3, 4 e 5. Esta equação foi amplamente estudada pelo Grupo de Cronologia do IFGW/UNICAMP onde se inseriu o fator  $R_M$  ao considerar a calibração absoluta (lunes, 1990, 1999; lunes et al., 2002a; lunes et al., 2002b; lunes et al., 2004; lunes et al., 2005) e se determinou o valor do  $\lambda_F$  obtido por diferentes métodos radiométricos (Hadler et al., 1981; Hadler, 1982; Guedes et al., 2000; Guedes et al., 2001; Guedes et al., 2003a; Guedes et al., 2003b; Hadler et al., 2003).

$$T = \frac{1}{\lambda} \ln \left[ 1 + \frac{g(\rho_s/\rho_I)}{(\epsilon^{238}/\epsilon^{235})} \left( \frac{\lambda}{\lambda_F} \right) \left( \frac{R_M}{C_{238}} \right) \right] \quad (1)$$

$$\rho_I = \epsilon^{235} \cdot N_U \cdot R_M \quad (3)$$

$$R_M = R_U + \left( \frac{N_{Th}}{N_U} \right) \cdot R_{Th} \quad (4)$$

$$R_U = \frac{\rho_U^V}{N_U^V \epsilon^V} \quad (5)$$

Onde  $\lambda$  é a constante de decaimento alfa do  $^{238}\text{U}$  cujo valor é  $1,55125 \times 10^{-10} \text{ a}^{-1}$  (lunes et al., 2002a);  $\lambda_F$  é a constante de decaimento por fissão espontânea do  $^{238}\text{U}$  cujo valor é  $(8,35 \pm 0,24) \times 10^{-17} \text{ a}^{-1}$  (Guedes et al., 2000);  $\epsilon^{238}$  ( $\epsilon^{235}$ ) é a razão entre o número de traços de fissão do  $^{238}\text{U}$  ( $^{235}\text{U}$ ) observados por unidade de superfície e o número de fissões espontâneas (induzidas) ocorridas no mineral por unidade de volume;  $\rho_s$  ( $\rho_I$ ) é a densidade superficial de traços de fissão espontânea (induzida) de cada grão da amostra;  $C_{238}$  é a concentração isotópica do  $^{238}\text{U}$  no urânio natural cujo valor é 0,99275 (Lederer and Shirley, 1978);  $R_M$  é um parâmetro relacionado com a dosimetria de nêutrons ao qual a amostra foi submetida e é determinado utilizando a calibração absoluta como explicado em lunes et al., (2002a);  $\rho_U^V$  é a densidade de traços induzidos na mica acoplada aos vidros dopados com urânio;  $N_U^V \epsilon^V$  é um fator de calibração obtido usando filmes de urânio e tório natural (lunes et al., 2002a);  $N_{Th}/N_U$  é a razão tório-urânio do mineral (lunes et al., 2002a; lunes et al., 2002b) e  $g$  é um fator de geometria relacionado ao detector externo e vale 0.684 (Iwano and Danhara, 1998).

A calibração absoluta é um procedimento adotado para determinar, de forma direta, a fração de átomos de  $^{235}\text{U}$  que efetivamente fissionaram no mineral em decorrência da irradiação com um fluxo de nêutrons térmicos. Neste caso, exclui-se a necessidade de utilizar uma amostra padrão que tenha sido datada através de outros métodos radiométricos, como por exemplo, Ar/Ar, U/Pb, etc. Esta calibração é realizada através de dosímetros (vidros dopados com urânio e tório com concentrações conhecidas) acoplados a micas e intercalados com as amostras a

serem analisadas. Posteriormente, as micas acopladas aos dosímetros são analisadas sob um microscópio ótico a fim de determinar a densidade superficial de traços de fissão.

As medidas de  $\lambda_F$  foram feitas considerando os principais erros sistemáticos identificados na literatura através de dois experimentos: usando filmes finos de urânio natural como dosímetros de nêutrons e filmes infinitos dopados com  $^{242}\text{Pu}$  como fontes de fragmentos de fissão, utilizados com o intuito de calibrar o detector usado na coleta de fragmentos de fissão espontânea do  $^{238}\text{U}$ . Na literatura este parâmetro foi medido mais de 50 vezes sem que se chegasse a um valor comum (Hadler et al., 1981; Hadler, 1982; Guedes, 2001).

### **Annealing no MTF**

As causas geológicas capazes de influenciar a estabilidade dos traços de fissão latentes nos minerais têm como candidatos: tempo, temperatura, pressão, soluções intergranulares e radiações ionizantes (Fleischer et al., 1965h; Ahrens et al., 1970; Gleadow, 1978; Tagami et al., 1990). Destes, a temperatura é o mais importante para os minerais utilizados comumente em aplicações geológicas (Gallagher et al., 1998).

O fenômeno conhecido como *annealing* é capaz de reordenar a estrutura do sólido que foi desordenada pela passagem de um fragmento de fissão (Fracalossi, 2007), isto é, os átomos que foram deslocados com a formação dos traços podem retornar ao seu local de origem quando expostos a um tratamento térmico. Este fato indica que os traços latentes são processos reversíveis. É o *annealing* dos traços de fissão é o fenômeno que qualifica o método como a única ferramenta termocronológica capaz de reconstruir eventos geológicos, a temperaturas não superiores a 120 °C, no caso da apatita e 320 °C, no caso do zircão (Carter and Bristow, 2000 e referências correlatas).

Quando uma amostra sofre um *annealing*, a idade obtida é menor que a idade de formação do mineral, isto acontece porque o *annealing* faz com que os traços de fissão espontânea sofram uma redução no seu comprimento e densidade, com isso haverá uma diminuição nas eficiências de observação desses traços fosseis em relação aos traços induzidos que são isentos de *annealing* ( $\epsilon^{238}$  é menor em comparação com  $\epsilon^{235}$ ). Assim a idade obtida é uma idade aparente (idade menor que a de formação dos cristais), e podem ser corrigidas para obtenção da idade em que os traços começaram a ser gravados na amostra. O grau de *annealing* é

comumente expresso pela redução da densidade do traço  $\rho$  ou tamanho do traço  $l$  – normalizado para o valor original  $\rho_0$  ou  $l_0$  antes do apagamento – sobre várias condições de tempo e temperatura (Wagner and Van der Haute, 1992).

Portanto, o fenômeno de redução do comprimento dos traços devido ao *annealing* é de fundamental importância na datação de traço de fissão porque serve de uma base para a obtenção das histórias térmicas de regiões de interesse geológico. Como a idade termocronológica é determinada pela comparação da quantidade de traços do mineral e a temperatura afeta esta quantidade (como já comentado acima), conseqüentemente, a evolução da idade reflete a evolução da temperatura. O que distingue um método termocronológico de um geocronológico convencional é que os núclídeos filhos (ou traços) são perdidos através da difusão (no caso de análises U-Th/He) ou através do *annealing*, onde os traços de fissão podem ser parcialmente ou completamente apagados (Reiners and Shuster, 2009). Considerando-se este fator no momento de aplicar as densidades de traços obtidas à equação da idade, obtemos a idade termocronológica, que, na grande maioria das vezes, é muito menor que a de formação do mineral. Portanto, a interpretação das idades termocronológicas requer conhecimento da cinética de *annealing* (ou difusão) dos traços no mineral hospedeiro (Jelinek et al., 2010). Conhecer este fenômeno é muito importante caso o interesse está em decodificar a história geológica registrada pelo mineral.

É possível se obter uma descrição quantitativa do *annealing* dos traços de fissão em função do tempo e da temperatura, através de modelos. Basicamente, são feitas duas abordagens. A primeira é utilizar uma equação empírica, mas cineticamente possível, para ajustar os dados e a segunda é propor um modelo teórico para o *annealing* dos traços e com o auxílio de um conjunto de dados experimentais fazer ajustes para se encontrar os parâmetros desconhecidos, cada qual com um significado físico. A vantagem em se utilizar uma modelagem com parâmetros com significado físico é que isso pode permitir que parâmetros relacionados com os fenômenos envolvidos no processo de *annealing* sejam determinados também de forma independente, sem o auxílio dos dados utilizados exclusivamente para o ajuste dos modelos. Com isso, em princípio, pode-se obter uma extrapolação mais confiável para tempos geológicos de milhões de anos (Palissari, 2007). Um modelo basicamente empírico foi descrito por Yamada et al., (2007) e outro com uma abordagem mais física foi descrita por Guedes et al., (2005a).

Cada mineral possui suas próprias características frente ao fenômeno de encurtamento dos traços devido à ação da temperatura (*annealing*). No caso da apatita a temperatura de *annealing* total é  $\sim 120$  °C e no zircão é de  $\sim 320$  °C em tempos geológicos. Ou seja, a datação destes minerais nos fornece a idade do último evento térmico que causou o apagamento total dos traços. Quando o *annealing* é parcial (o que pode acontecer mesmo à temperatura ambiente e em tempos geológicos) a idade pode ser obtida via os métodos de correção que levam em conta o quanto os traços foram apagados.

Infelizmente, a compreensão atual do processo de *annealing* ainda é limitada, principalmente no que diz respeito à cinética do fenômeno em função da temperatura, tempo e composição.

A estrutura interna de traços latentes controla o processo de *annealing* e, conseqüentemente, o encurtamento do comprimento do traço. No entanto, as equações empíricas não refletem a relação entre a estrutura interna dos traços e o seu comportamento no *annealing*, pois a informação estrutural de traços é perdida devido a ataque químico. A descrição quantitativa da cinética de *annealing* é fornecida pelos modelos de *annealing* (Yamada et al., 1995; Galbraith and Laslett, 1997; Tagami et al., 1998; Guedes et al., 2005a; Murakami et al., 2006; Moreira et al., 2010). Alguns destes modelos estabelecem correlação entre os parâmetros e os fenômenos físicos (Carlson, 1990; Guedes et al, 2005a, 2005b).

No entanto, mesmo os modelos na literatura possuem ausência de observações do processo em escala atômica (Carlson, 1990; Crowley, 1991; Green et al., 1993) e estudos em escala atômica são essenciais para o desenvolvimento de modelos quantitativos que relacionem a formação do traço e o processo de *annealing* (Rabone et al., 2008; Li et al., 2011).

De acordo com Tagami e O'Sullivan (2005) o processo de *annealing* é caracterizada pelo desenvolvimento de uma morfologia irregular no limite dos traços, gerando uma segmentação do mesmo. Conseqüentemente, o *annealing* deve ocorrer pela difusão de átomos intersticiais como resultado da ativação térmica. Ademais, Gallagher et al. (1998) também afirmam que o *annealing* é consequência de um processo de difusão ativada termicamente e o intervalo de temperatura necessário varia de mineral para mineral (ver Wagner e Van der Haute, 1992).

Um conceito associado ao fenômeno de *annealing* é o *lag-time*. O *lag-time* de uma amostra é o tempo necessário para a amostra ser exumada, resfriar, e em seguida ser depositada numa bacia adjacente. Eventualmente, uma rocha atinge a

superfície onde é sujeita a erosão. O tempo de erosão e transporte sedimentar é geralmente considerado como geologicamente instantânea (Heller et al., 1992; Bernet et al., 2004a.), mas isso nem sempre é o caso. O *lag-time* integra o tempo entre a exumação e a deposição (Bernet and Garver, 2005).

Talvez este seja o aspecto distintivo do uso do MTF em zircão que não tenha seus traços total ou parcialmente apagados após a deposição: as idades de resfriamento registrados nos detritos sedimentares podem ser relacionados aos eventos térmicos ocorridos na área fonte. Em muitos casos, estes eventos estão diretamente relacionados com o resfriamento devido ao *uplift* e a exumação de rocha fonte. Desta forma, as idades podem estar ligadas diretamente à formação da bacia sedimentar (ver figura 3c). Neste caso, o *lag-time* é definido como a diferença entre o pico de idade e a idade de deposição (Garver and Brandon, 1994a; Garver et al., 1999) e estará relacionado também ao encerramento da fonte de sedimentos e a deposição numa bacia adjacente.

No contexto geológico de vulcanismo ativo o *lag-time* é quase zero, devido à erupção e deposição em bacias de flanco. Por outro lado, nos casos onde não há vulcanismo, o *lag-time* representa o tempo necessário para a rocha a ser exumada, erodida e, em seguida o zircão ser transportado para uma bacia adjacente, portanto, este será uma função da taxa de exumação na área fonte (Bernet and Garver, 2005).

### **Estudos de evolução de bacias sedimentares via MTF**

O zircão desempenha um papel importante na interpretação da composição e história dos sedimentos antigos e modernos. Por ocorrer em praticamente todos os depósitos sedimentares, fornece um elo crítico na compreensão na história de origem de um depósito. Twenhofel (1941), em um trabalho pioneiro sobre as fronteiras de mineralogia e petrologia sedimentar, observou que a simples presença de um zircão detrítico seria importante para estudos de proveniência de uma bacia sedimentar. Desde então, o zircão é reconhecido como uma ferramenta poderosa na compreensão de proveniência e de sistemas de dispersão sedimentar (Fedo et al., 2005). O MTF tornou-se uma importante ferramenta para o estudo de proveniência de sedimentos e processos de exumação de cadeias de montanhas orogênicas (Bernet et al., 2004a).

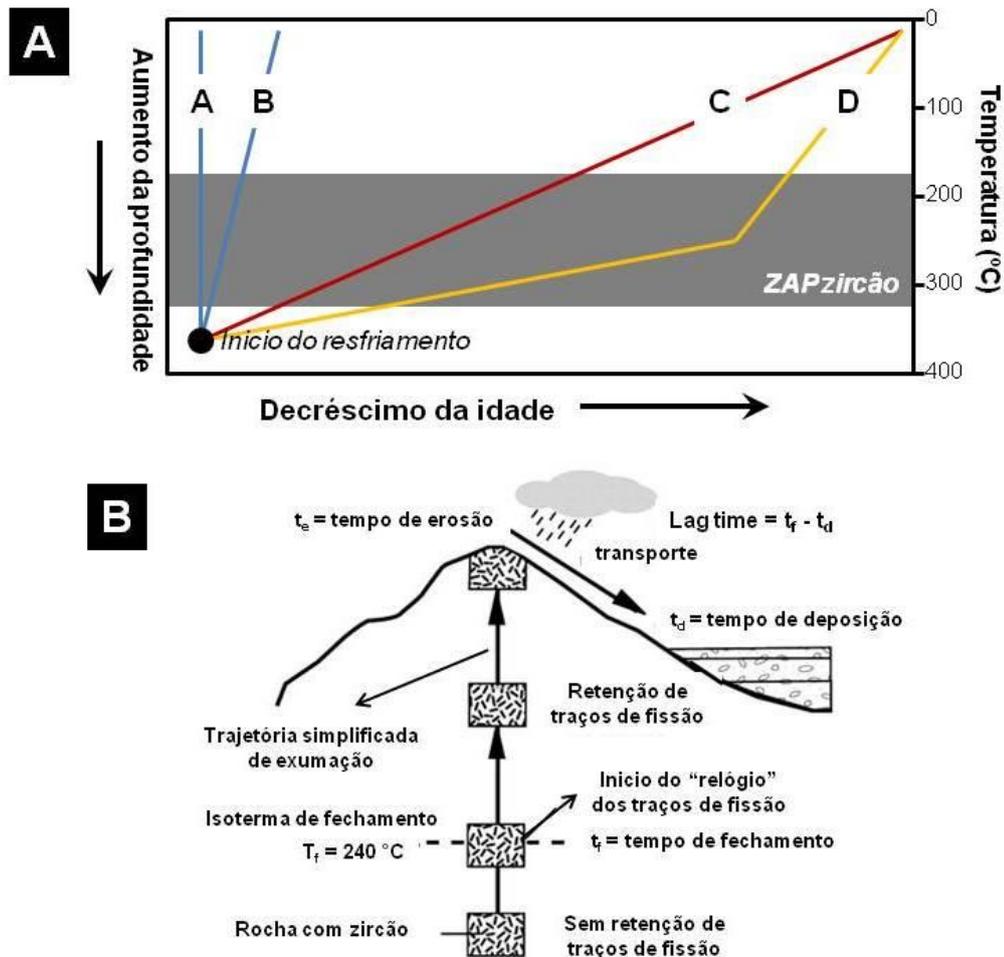
A densidade de traços de fissão observáveis em zircão é dependente da história térmica refletida por uma Zona de *Annealing* Parcial (ZAP) que ocorre a

temperaturas que variam entre 180-320 °C (em  $10^6$  -  $10^8$  anos). Essa informação é fundamental para compreender as relações temporais entre o desenvolvimento da área fonte e a sedimentação em bacias adjacentes.

A utilização de dados obtidos de zircões detríticos para o estudo da evolução das fontes, numa bacia sedimentar, é dependente do ambiente geológico e de vários fatores que devem ser considerados. Idades de zircões detríticos obtidos via MTF, por conseguinte, referem-se ao tempo de resfriamento através deste intervalo de temperatura. Para amostras vulcânicas ou ígneas, que não experimentaram apagamento dos traços após sua cristalização, a idade MTF obtida fornece a idade original da formação. No entanto, zircões derivados de um terreno metamórfico irá fornecer a idade do resfriamento pós-metamorfismo, e esta idade estará relacionada com a trajetória de resfriamento através das isothermas que definem a ZAP do zircão (Carter and Bristow, 2000).

A figura 3a (modificado de Carter e Bristow, 2000) mostra um conjunto de zircões detríticos associados às trajetórias de resfriamento. Zircões derivados de erupções vulcânicas e denudação tectônica sofrerá resfriamento geologicamente instantâneo (trajetórias A e B), enquanto zircões derivados do interior de crátons estáveis, geralmente irão experimentar algumas trajetórias de resfriamento com histórias mais prolongadas (trajetórias C e D). Sedimentos reciclados podem conter zircões derivados de uma variedade de trajetórias de resfriamento (trajetórias A, B, C e D).

Grandes lacunas temporais entre erosão, resfriamento e deposição podem introduzir grandes incertezas quanto à proveniência dos zircões (esta incerteza aumenta ainda mais quando se avalia sedimentos reciclados ou retrabalhados). Eis a razão para a utilização de duas técnicas de datação combinadas. As incertezas são bruscamente diminuídas quando usamos metodologias que estão ligadas a diferentes temperaturas de fechamento.



**Figura 3.** (A) Conjunto de zircões detriticos associadas as trajetórias de resfriamento. Para um resfriamento pós-metamórfico e/ou exumacional, a idade obtida estará relacionada com taxa na qual as amostras resfriaram através da ZAP (trajetórias A e D). No caso de sedimentos, estes podem conter proporções variáveis de qualquer um destas diferenças de idades, bem como é o caso de grãos policíclicos (modificado de Carter and Bristow, 2000). Abaixo (B) é apresentado a dinâmica simplificada associada ao *lag-time*. O tempo de transporte é considerado instantânea em tempos geológicos (modificado de Bernet and Garver, 2005).

## 2.2. Método U-Pb *in situ* via LA-ICP-MS

A metodologia U-Pb em zircão representa um dos métodos mais acurados para a datação radiométrica de rochas ígneas, metamórficas e sedimentares. Essa técnica de datação consiste em obter as idades de cristalização e/ou metamorfismo dos minerais, com base no decaimento radioativo do U para Pb traçando-se uma curva (Concórdia) com as razões isotópicas de  $^{235}\text{U}/^{207}\text{Pb}$  e  $^{238}\text{U}/^{206}\text{Pb}$ . A utilização de LA-ICP-MS permite a obtenção das razões isotópicas de U e Pb por meio de análises pontuais no mineral, fundamentais para cristais com mais de uma fase de crescimento, como o zircão. Tal metodologia possibilita datações mais rápidas e sem risco de contaminação, porém com menor precisão, em relação à metodologia

tradicional de dissolução isotópica de grão a grão com TIMS (Espectrômetro de Massa com Ionização Térmica). Precisão essa é compensada por análises em um grande número de grãos, permitindo obter idades de boa confiabilidade. O método U-Pb *in situ* fornece uma excelente resolução espacial, o que permite datar cristais de zircões ou fases de cristalização ígnea ou metamórfica de zircões de forma rápida e com bom grau de acurácia e precisão (por exemplo: Compston et al., 1994; Gray and Zeitler, 1997; Jackson et al., 2004; Koesler et al., 2002; Williams, 1998).

As análises de U-Pb das amostras desta tese foram executadas no LGI-UFRGS com o equipamento MC-ICP-MS (Neptune, ThermoFinnigan) e uma microsonda a laser acoplada (UP 213, Nd:YAG, New Wave) (figura 4), cuja metodologia segue os padrões internacionais de análises de U-Pb em *zircão in situ* (Chemale et al., 2012b). A seguir, descreve-se o método de análise *in situ* em zircões com o equipamento LA-MC-ICP-MS.



**Figura 4** – Ilustração do MC-ICP-MS Neptune (ThermoFinnigan) com a microsonda a laser UP213 (New Wave) acoplada, utilizados para as análises *in situ* de U-Pb em zircão no LGI-UFRGS.

A configuração mista dos coletores Faraday e multiplicadores de íons (MIC's) utilizada para as medidas simultâneas dos isótopos de Th, U, Pb e Hg é apresentada na tabela 1.

**Tabela 1.** Configuração dos coletores Faraday e MIC's adotada para as análises de U-Th-Pb.

MIC3	MIC4	L4	MIC6	L3	Axial	H2	H4
$^{202}\text{Hg}$	$^{204}\text{Hg}^+$ $^{204}\text{Pb}$	$^{206}\text{Pb}$	$^{207}\text{Pb}$	$^{208}\text{Pb}$		$^{232}\text{Th}$	$^{238}\text{U}$

A calibração de ganho dos coletores Faraday é realizada rotineiramente antes da realização da seção de análises, enquanto a calibração cruzada (cross calibration) envolvendo um dos Faraday de referência e os 3 MICs só é efetuada quando a sensibilidade de um deles é afetada de forma significativa, tornando necessário, por exemplo, a mudança da voltagem de operação ou mesmo uma troca. Para o fator de ganho para calibração dos copos Faraday, aplica-se um sinal constante de 33 volts. Para a calibração cruzada, ou cálculo do fator de conversão das leituras em volts (Faraday) para contagens por segundo (cps) dos MICs envolvidos, utiliza-se uma solução diluída e própria para o Neptune com concentração da ordem de 220 ppt acrescida de Th. O valor teórico para a conversão é de 62.440 cps/mV quando se usa um resistor de  $10^{11}$  ohms nos medidores Faraday.

No ICP, os íons são muito abundantes e sofrem repulsão eletrostática em que os elementos leves são mais repelidos que os pesados, e também os elementos com massas até da ordem de 90 são menos ionizados, causando fracionamento isotópico. Deve-se acrescentar ainda ao processo de fracionamento o que se verifica durante o processo de ablação no laser por envolver elementos como Pb e U com volatilidades muito distintas. Assim, as razões isotópicas são afetadas por estes processos, mas podem ser corrigidas utilizando-se um padrão internacional cujas concentrações e razões foram aferidas pelo clássico método de diluição isotópica e utilizando espectrômetros de ionização térmica (TIMS).

O presente método U-Pb utilizou o zircão GJ-1 (Simon et al., 2004), padrão internacional do GEMOC ARC National Key Center, Austrália, para as correções nas razões isotópicas. Os teores de U, Th e Pb variam consideravelmente, mas trata-se de um padrão muito homogêneo em termos de razão entre os radiogênicos e respectivos isótopos pais, da mesma forma que razões  $(^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb})^*$  (onde \* refere a fração radiogênica).

As análises pontuais são procedidas em grupo de 4 até 10 determinações intercalados com o padrão acima. O número de pontos ou "spots" varia em função

da homogeneidade dos zircões em estudo e também dos teores de U e Pb nas áreas selecionadas. O tamanho dos grãos deve ter ao menos 20  $\mu\text{m}$ , pois os spots podem ser de 10, 25, 40 ou até de 60  $\mu\text{m}$ . O tamanho é muitas vezes estabelecido no momento, tendo como base as intensidades dos sinais. Neste quesito o sinal correspondente ao  $^{207}\text{Pb}$  é o determinante principal. Quando este for menor que 10.000 cps, é necessário aumentar o tamanho do spot ou a intensidade da potência do laser. A amostra padrão é montada sobre um cilindro também de epóxi e é inserido na cavidade apropriadamente feito em cada pastilha.

Os parâmetros usuais do laser aparecem na tabela 2. A aquisição de dados de forma simultânea é procedida em 50 ciclos de 1,049 segundos de integração e sem tempo de espera entre os ciclos. Com este tempo de ablação o laser chega a “escavar” cerca de 20  $\mu\text{m}$  de profundidade. Para cada conjunto de medidas do padrão e amostras são adquiridos também os valores de branco nas mesmas condições analíticas. Os valores de branco são subtraídos das leituras do conjunto. O valor do  $^{204}\text{Pb}$  é corrigido para  $^{204}\text{Hg}$ , para estimar o chumbo comum, assumindo-se que a razão de  $^{202}\text{Hg}/^{204}\text{Hg}$  é igual 4,355.

O método contumazmente utilizado para correção de Pb comum em zircões, baseia-se na presença do isótopo de  $^{204}\text{Pb}$ . No caso do laser, o sinal do  $^{204}\text{Pb}$  varia intensamente e é afetado fortemente pela presença do  $^{204}\text{Hg}$  proveniente dos gases de Ar e He, o que resulta em uma estimativa imprecisa do Pb comum. Uma das maneiras de minimizar tais incertezas é realizar o cálculo da fração do Pb comum na amostra, de modo a utilizar as seguintes equações (Williams, 1998):  $f_{206} = \frac{[^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}]_c}{[^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}]_s}$  e  $f_{207} = \frac{[^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}]_c}{[^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}]_s}$ .

Para as razões isotópicas do Pb comum, utiliza-se a curva de evolução proposta por Stacey e Kramers (1975) em que é requerida uma idade estimada inicial. As razões de  $^{207}\text{Pb}^*/^{206}\text{Pb}^*$  e  $^{206}\text{Pb}^*/^{238}\text{U}$  (onde \* refere a fração radiogênica) são corrigidas a partir das equações de  $f_{206}$  e  $f_{207}$  para ciclos individuais. Em termos gerais, os ciclos com valores de  $f_{206}$  acima de 0.0025 (i.e., 0.25% de presença de Pb comum) não são incluídos no cálculo, pois resultam em idades discordantes e não se dispõem junto a curva concórdia. Áreas esbranquiçadas (alteradas por algum processo) ou metamitizadas (escuras neste caso) e áreas cortadas por microfissuras preenchidas no zircão revelam quase sempre alto teor de Pb comum. Assim, é adotado nesta metodologia, evitar tais áreas para efetuação do spot valendo-se de imagens de retroespalhamento ou catodoluminescência.

As razões isotópicas necessárias para o cálculo de idades convencionais ou elaboração de diagramas tipo concórdia seguem um procedimento sistemático envolvendo primeiramente correção para branco. Após as correções de branco as razões de interesse são calculadas e podem variar devido a processos de fracionamento conforme comentado anteriormente. Neste aspecto, as razões  $^{206}\text{Pb}^*/^{238}\text{U}$  variam visivelmente durante os 50 ciclos de medição. As razões aumentam em razão do Pb (mais volátil) condensar progressivamente nas paredes do tubo de ablação à medida que o laser vai aprofundando.

Na maior parte dos casos o fracionamento que ocorre é linear. Como razão real da amostra utiliza-se o intercepto da melhor reta em que os 6 primeiros pontos são geralmente descartados, de acordo com a formulação proposta por Youden (1951) e também adotada por Košler et al., (2002). Em geral calcula-se a média aritmética dos valores, eliminando valores discrepantes (ao nível de 2SD). Nos casos em que  $^{207}\text{Pb}^*/^{206}\text{Pb}^*$  e, também  $^{232}\text{Th}/^{238}\text{U}$ , apresentam fracionamento inverso, utiliza-se o mesmo método do fracionamento induzido por ablação a laser e aplicado para obtenção da razão  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$ . A etapa seguinte envolve correções devidas a Pb comum e cálculos de razões corrigidas e respectivos erros (1SD). As idades individuais ou construção de diagramas tipo concórdia são obtidas valendo-se do Isoplot (Ludwig, 1998). O detalhamento da metodologia U-Pb em zircão pelo método LA-IMC-ICPMS utilizado no presente trabalho pode ser encontra em Chemale Jr. et al., (2012b).

Nas análises feitas para esta tese, todas as montagens de zircão utilizados para determinação da idade via MTF (1 cm X 1 cm) foram montados em um epóxi (2,5 cm de diâmetro circular). Imagens de zircão foram obtidos usando um Microscópio Óptico (Leica MZ 125) e um Microscópio eletrônico de Varredura (Jeol JSM 5800).

Os dados isotópicos foram adquiridos com *spots* de 25  $\mu\text{m}$ , no mesmo zircões e, especificamente, na mesma área do grão datada pelo MTF. Para a correção de Pb comum, assumimos que os valores obtidos a partir de  $^{204}\text{Pb}$  zircões têm uma composição Pb comum (Stacey e Kramers, 1975), assumindo uma idade concordante de  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{Pb}$  e  $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$  como idade estimada. A tabela 2 mostra as condições de operação do LA e do ICP-MS na ocasião das análises. Maiores detalhes sobre o método de análise e tratamento de dados por ser encontradas em Guadagnin et al., (2010) e Chemale et al. (2012 b).

**Tabela 2.** Condições de operação do laser e do MC-ICP-MS

<b>Laser type New Wave UP213:</b>	Energia: 6 J/cm <sup>2</sup> ; Frequência: 10 Hz; Spot do laser: 25 µm.
<b>MC-ICP-MS Neptune:</b>	Potência 1200 W; Detecção: Faradays <sup>206</sup> Pb, <sup>208</sup> Pb, <sup>232</sup> Th, <sup>238</sup> U; MIC's <sup>202</sup> Hg, <sup>204</sup> Hg+ <sup>204</sup> Pb, <sup>207</sup> Pb; Fluxo de Gás: Ar resfriados (Ar) 15 l/min; Ar auxiliar (Ar) 0.8 l/min; Ar transporte 0.75 l/min (Ar) + 0.45 l/min (He); Aquisição: 50 cycles de 1.048 s.

### 2.3. Metodologia combinada de MTF e U-Pb *in situ*

Uma das vantagens do zircão, frente a outros minerais, é que seus grãos podem ser datados por MTF and U-Pb, que, devido às suas diferentes sensibilidades térmicas, podem fornecer informações únicas, tanto sobre a idade e estrutura da fonte de sedimentos, bem como da evolução da própria bacia.

O pioneirismo na metodologia combinada de MTF e U-Pb *in situ* em zircões detríticos deve-se à Carter and Moss (1999) e Carter and Bristow (2000). Embora cada técnica aplicada à zircões detríticos possa fornecer um informação específica sobre a área fonte, em qualquer estudo, invariavelmente, permanecem questões pendentes que surgem das limitações de cada método.

Enquanto MTF em zircão fornece informações preferencialmente sobre eventos de baixa temperatura, o U-Pb registra a idade de cristalização ígnea ou metamórfica de zircões que é fundamental para estudos de proveniência sedimentar (áreas fonte) assim como definição de eventos geológicos de magmatismo, metamorfismo e sedimentação e eventos de acreção de crosta nos mais diversos ambientes tectônicos..

Ao adotar uma abordagem de datação combinada para o zircão, usando o MTF e U-Pb sobre as mesmas amostras e/ou grãos, é possível superar as limitações de cada metodologia e extrair uma quantidade ideal de informações de procedência que se relaciona tanto com a idade da formação (ou área) geológica de interesse e sua evolução térmica.

### III. TEXTO INTEGRADOR DOS ARTIGOS

Com base ao tema desta tese, foram desenvolvidas análises em zircões da bacia sedimentar Bauru. A Bacia Bauru formou-se no Neocretáceo (70-100 Ma), no centro-sul da Plataforma Sul-americana, em evento de compensação isostática posterior ao acúmulo de quase 2000 m de lavas basálticas, ocorrido no Cretáceo Inferior (~ 140 Ma). Desenvolveu-se como bacia continental interior, pós-ruptura do continente gondwânico, acumulando uma sequência sedimentar essencialmente arenosa, hoje com espessura máxima de cerca de 300 m e área de 370.000 Km<sup>2</sup>. A sequência tem por substrato basaltos da Formação Serra Geral. No Brasil, ocorre na parte ocidental do estado de São Paulo, no noroeste do Paraná, no leste do Mato Grosso do Sul, no Triângulo Mineiro e no sul de Goiás.

Os dados aqui apresentados estão limitados a amostras do estado de São Paulo. Estas análises culminaram em três artigos. Outros trabalhos ligados a tese em que o doutorando é coautor e/ou colaborador são apresentados na seção "anexos", que, em parte, trazem contribuições sobre os estudos de TF em zircão e a sua própria estrutura molecular.

O **primeiro artigo** (Dias et al., 2010) é o primeiro de uma série que aplica a metodologia combinada de MTF e U-Pb *in situ* via LA-ICP-MS. Este foi o responsável por aguçar nossa curiosidade sobre a eficiência da nova metodologia. Neste trabalho são apresentadas idades de zircões extraídos de rochas sedimentares na Formação Rio Paraná (Fernandes e Coimbra, 1996), pertencente à Bacia Bauru, no estado de São Paulo, Brasil, que correspondem às rochas sedimentares da Sequência Depositional 1 (Paulo e Silva et al., 2009). Foram datadas quatro amostras via MTF e duas via técnica combinada U-Pb e MTF. Suas interpretações forneceram as primeiras informações sobre as áreas fonte para os sedimentos e os eventos morfotectônicos na Bacia Bauru.

Neste trabalho, as idades obtidas via MTF foram assim interpretadas: três grupos de idades aparentes foram identificados: Brasileiro (800 a 480 Ma), com o principal grupo no final do ciclo (480-500 Ma); Devoniano (350 a 420 Ma), que podem corresponder a elevação principal da Plataforma Sul-americana durante a formação da Bacia do Paraná; e o terceiro grupo com idades Permiano-Carboníferas (293-267 Ma), que está ligada com a Formação Pangea ou a orogenia Gondwanides. O método U-Pb forneceu informações sobre as possíveis áreas fontes: as idades dominantes são Brasileiras (795 a 485 Ma), sendo que fontes

subordinadas foram identificadas no Mesoproterozóico e Paleoproterozóico (Transamazônico).

A avaliação integrada do conjunto de dados permitiu-nos distinguir as diferentes áreas fontes dos sedimentos da Bacia Bauru (Brasiliano, Mesoproterozóico e Paleoproterozóico), bem como identificar zircões que foram reciclados ou passaram por processos de denudação em dois importantes eventos ocorridos na Plataforma Sul-americana: orogenias Devoniana e Gondwanides (Permiano-Carbonífero).

No **segundo artigo** (Dias et al., 2011), o método combinado foi aplicado à Formação Vale do Rio do Peixe (Fernandes e Coimbra, 1996) ou base da Sequência Depositional 3 (Paulo e Silva et al., 2009), também na Bacia Bauru. Neste trabalho nove amostras foram datadas via MTF e três via técnica combinada U-Pb e MTF. Mais uma vez, a técnica combinada mostrou-se muito importante para revelar a área fonte das rochas, bem como, os eventos morfotectônicos ocorridos durante o processo evolutivo da Plataforma Sul-americana.

A metodologia U-Pb forneceu informações consistentes de que os zircões da bacia são predominantemente Brasilianos e Rhyacionos, com fontes subordinadas do Neo até Mesoproterozóico. A principal fonte desta formação originada de sedimentos da Bacia do Paraná contém zircões retrabalhados do Paleoproterozóico ao Eopaleozóico. Os zircões Neoproterozóicos inferior podem ter sido transportados do Maciço Goiás, região à oeste da Bacia Bauru e que contém em si o cinturão orogênico Mara Rosa, que se formou nesta época.

Os dados obtidos via MTF puderam ser agrupados em quatro grupos de idades distintos: o Neoproterozóico inferior, Brasiliano, Ordoviciano-Siluriano e Carbonífero-Triássico inferior. Os processos de exumação do Neoproterozóico e Brasiliano inferior estão relacionados com *inliers* situados a oeste da Bacia Bauru (Maciço Goiás Central). As idades do Paleozóico aqui analisados são agrupados nas duas principais formações montanhosas à oeste da Plataforma Sul-americana: orogenias Famatiniana e Gondwanide. Especificamente, a orogenia Gondwanide é bem representada por idades aparentes de 370 à 250 Ma e indicam a passagem de zircão pela zona de *annealing* parcial (ZAP) durante este ciclo.

Um **terceiro artigo** visou apresentar novos dados sobre a datação combinada aplicada à Bacia Bauru. Neste artigo são divulgados os resultados da datação em vinte e nove amostras (29 datadas via MTF e 10 via U-Pb). Três formações foram avaliadas: Formação Caiuá (Sequência Depositional 1), Formação

Santo Anastácio (Sequência Depositional 2) e Formação Adamantina (Sequência Depositional 3), Membros Vale do Rio do Peixe e Presidente Prudente (Paula e Silva et al., 2009). O conjunto mais abrangente de dados foi elementar para concluir de forma muito mais precisa e substancial as interpretações preliminares obtidas nos primeiros trabalhos. Trata-se de um artigo muito mais contextualizado do que os anteriores, e com as interpretações e argumentações bem mais fundamentadas..

As análises de U-Pb em zircões detríticos *in situ* permitiu distinguir os principais eventos acrecionais ocorridos durante o Pré-Cambriano na Plataforma Sul-americana, são eles: Arqueano (Ciclo Jequié em 3,0-2,7 Ga), Rhyaciano (Ciclo Transamazônico em 2,2-1,90 Ga), Statheriano (1,80-1,68 Ga), Sunsas (1,2-0,90 Ga) e Toniano (Brasiliano precoce, 0,9-075 Ga), e finalmente, Neoproterozóico superior (Brasiliano, 0.65-0,50 Ga).

As idades aparentes obtidas via MTF, permitiram complementar a análise da proveniência das unidades sedimentares da Bacia Bauru, bem como estabelecer os principais períodos de da acreção crustal ocorridos na Plataforma Sul-americana do Neoproterozóico ao Mesozóico. As idades Tonianas e Criogeniana-Ediacaranas sugerem que estes zircões passaram pela ZAP durante o processo de exumação do Ciclo orogênico Brasiliano precoce e principal. No entanto, duas grandes concentrações de idades entre 500-360 Ma e 345-230 Ma também são reconhecidas, o que pode estar acompanhando os dois principais ciclos orogênicos paleozóicos na fronteira ocidental da Plataforma Sul-americana, o Famatiniano e Gondwanides, no Cretáceo Superior da Bacia Bauru. Desta forma, as informações sobre o fluxo sedimentar através da paleocorrentes durante a deposição da bacia de Bauru, as potenciais áreas fontes e datação combinada via U-Pb e MTF em zircão foram fundamentais para distinguir as áreas fontes principais, bem como, os principais eventos tectônicos na a Plataforma Sul-americana a partir de zircões extraídos de rochas sedimentares intracratônicas. A aplicação deste tipo de metodologia ou mesmo com combinação de outras técnicas (ex.: U-Th/He) em bacias intraplacas (incluindo as bacias intracratônicas) é tão importante como os estudos aplicados em margens ativas para definir ciclos de acreção crustais e formação de supercontinentes.

#### IV. REFERÊNCIAS

Ahrens, T. J.; Fleischer, R. L.; Price, P. B.; Woods, R. T.; 1970. Erasure of fission tracks in glasses and silicates by shock waves. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 8, 420-426.

Allen, P. A. and Armitage, J.J. 2012 Cratonic Basins. In: Busby, C. and Azor, A. (eds) 2012. *Tectonics of sedimentary basins: Recent advances*. Wilery-Blackwell, 602-620.

Barbarand, J.; Carter, A.; Wood, I.; Hurford, T.; 2003. Compositional and structural control of fission-track annealing in apatite. *Chem. Geol. (Isot. Geosci. Sect.)* 198, 107-138.

Bernet, M.; and Garver, J. I.; 2005. Fission-track Analysis of Detrital Zircon. *Reviews in Mineral. and Geoch.*, 58 (1), 205-237.

Bernet, M.; Brandon, M. T.; Garver, J. I.; Molito, B. R., 2004a. Downstream changes of Alpine zircon fission-track ages in the Rhône and Rhine rivers, *J. Sed Res.*, 74, 82-94.

Bernet, M.; Zattin, M.; Garver, J.I.; Brandon, M. T.; Vance, J.A., 2001. Steady-state exhumation of the European Alps. *Geology* 29, 35-38.

Carlson, W. D.; Donelick, R. A.; Ketcham, R. A.; 1999. Variability of apatite fission-track annealing kinetics I: Experimental results. *Am. Mineral.* 84, 1213-1223.

Carlson, W. D.; 1990. Mechanisms and kinetics of apatite fission-track annealing. *Amer. Mineral.* 75, 1120-1139.

Carter, A. and Bristow, C. S.; 2000. Detrital zircon geochronology: enhancing the quality of sedimentary source information through improved methodology and combined U-Pb and fission-track techniques. *Basin Research*, 12, 47-57.

Carter, A., 1999. Present status and future avenues of source region discrimination and characterization using fission track analysis. *Sedimentary Geology*, 124, 31-45.

Carter, A. and Moss, S. J.; 1999. Combined detrital-zircon fission-track and U-Pb dating: A new approach to understanding hinterland evolution. *Geology*, 27 ( 3), 235-238

Chemale Jr., F., Dussin, I. A., Alkmim, F. F., Martis, M. S., Queiroga, G., Armstrong, R., Santos, M. N. 2012a. Unravelling a Proterozoic basin history through detrital zircon geochronology: The case of the Espinhaço Supergroup, Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Gondwana Research* (*in press*).

Chemale Jr., F.; Kawashita, K.; Dussin, I. A.; Ávila, J. N.; Justino, D.; Bertotti, A. L.; 2012b. U-Pb zircon dating with MC-ICP-MS using mixed detector configuration. *An. Acad. Bras. Ciências*, 84(2), 43-63 (*in press*).

Compston, W., Williams, I. S., Meyer, C., 1984. U-Pb geochronology of zircons from lunar breccia 73217 using a sensitive high-resolution ion-microprobe. *J. Geophys. Res. B* 98, 525–534.

Crowley, K. D.; Cameron, M.; Shaefer, R. L.; 1991. Experimental studies of annealing of etched fission tracks in fluorapatite. *Geoch. Cosmoch.*, 55, 1449-1465.

Curvo, E. A. C.; J.C. Hadler; P.J. Iunes; S. Guedes; C. A. Tello; S. R. Paulo; P.C. Hackspacher; R. Palissari; P. A. F. P. Moreira; 2005. On epidote fission track dating, *Radiation Measurements*, 39, 641 – 645.

Curvo, E. A. C., 2002. **Estudo da datação por traços de fissão em epídoto.** Dissertação de Mestrado, UNICAMP, Campinas, SP, 50p..

Davis, D. W.; Williams, I. S.; Krogh, T.E.; 2003. Historical development of zircon geochronology. *Reviews in Mineralogy & Geochemistry*, 53, 145-181.

DeCelles, P. G.; Gehrels, G. E.; Quade, J.; LaReau, B.; Spurlin, M.; 2000. Tectonic Implications of U-Pb zircon ages of the Himalayan Orogenic Belt in Nepal. *Science*, 288, 497.

Dias, A. N. C.; Tello, C. A. S.; Chemale Jr., F.; Godoy, M. C. T. F.; Guadagnin, F.; Iunes, P. J.; Soares, C. J.; Osório, A. M. A.; Bruckmann, M. P.; 2011. Fission track and U-Pb in situ dating applied to detrital zircon from the Vale do Rio do Peixe Formation, Bauru Group, Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*, 31, 298-305.

Dias, A. N. C.; Tello, C. A.; Chemale Jr.; F., Iunes, P. J.; Soares, C. J.; Curvo, E. A.; Guedes, S.; Barra, B. C.; Constâncio Jr.; M. and Hadler, J.C.; 2010. Zircon fission track and U-Th-Pb in situ dating of Rio Paraná Formation, Parana Basin, Brazil. *Revista Mexicana de Física*, 56 (1), 16-21.

Dias, A. N. C.; Tello S., C. A.; Constantino, C. J. L.; Soares, C. J.; Osório, A. M.; Novaes, F. P.; 2009. Micro-Raman spectroscopy and SEM/EDX applied to improve the zircon Fission Track Method used for dating geological formations. *Journal of Raman Spectroscopy* 40, 101-106.

Dias, A. N. C. **Método de traços de fissão em zircão: estudos geocronológicos no Grupo Bauru**. 2008. Dissertação (Mestrado em Ciências e Tecnologia de Materiais) – Unesp, Presidente Prudente, 2008, 78pp..

Fedo, C. M.; Sircombe, K. N.; Rainbird, R. H.; 2003. Detrital zircon analysis of sedimentary record. *Reviews in Mineralogy & Geochemistry*, 53, 277-303.

Fernandes, L.A., Coimbra, A.M., 1996. A Bacia Bauru (Cretáceo Superior, Brasil). *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 68 (2), 195–205.

Fleischer, R. L.; Price, P. B.; Walker, R. M. *Nuclear tracks in solids: Principles and Applications*. University of California Press, Berkeley, 1975.

Fleischer, R.L.; Price, P.B.; Walker, R. M.; 1965h. The ion explosion spike mechanism for formation of charger particles tracks in solids. *Journal Appl. Phys.*,36, 3645-3652.

Fleischer, R. L.; Price, P. B.; 1963a. Charged particle tracks in glass. *J. Appl. Phys.*, 34,903–2904.

Fracalossi, C. P.; 2007. **Uso da termocronologia por traços de fissão em apatita no reconhecimento de áreas de recarga e análises isotópicas de  $^{234}\text{U}/^{238}\text{U}$  em águas subterrâneas do Aquífero Itararé no município de Americana (SP)**, Dissertação de Mestrado, UNESP, Rio Claro, SP, 94p..

Franco, A. O. B., 2006. **Termocronologia por Traços de Fissão em apatitas na região do Arco de Ponta Grossa, entre os alinhamentos de Guapiara e São Jerônimo-Curiúva**. Tese de Doutorado, Unesp, Rio Claro-SP, 141p..

Galbraith, R. F.; Laslett, G. M.; 1997. Statistical modelling of thermal annealing of fission tracks in zircon. *Chemical Geology*, 140, 123-135.

Gallagher, K.; Brown, R.; Johnson, C.; 1998. Fission Track Analysis and its applications to geological problems. *Annual Review Earth Planet. Science*, 26, 519-572.

Garver, J. I., 2003. Etching zircon age standards for fission-track analysis. *Radiation Measurements*, 37, 47-53.

Garver, J.I.; Brandon, M.T.; Roden-Tice, M.K.; Kamp, P.J.J.; 1999. Exhumation history of orogenic highlands determined by detrital fission track thermochronology. In: Exhumation processes: Normal faulting, ductile flow, and erosion. Ring U, Brandon MT, Willett SD, Lister GS (eds) *Geol. Soc. London Spec. Pub.*, 154, 283–304.

Garver, J. and Brandon, M.; 1994. Fission-track ages of detrital zircons from Cretaceous strata, southern British Columbia: Implications for the Baja BC hypothesis. *Tectonics*, 13 (2), 401-420.

Gleadow, A. J. W.; Duddy, I. R.; 1981. A natural long-term track annealing experiment for apatite. *Nucl. Tracks*. 5. pg. 169–174.

Gleadow, A. J. W., 1978. Comparison of Fission-track dating methods: effects of anisotropic etching and accumulated alpha-damage. In: R.E. Zartman (Ed.), *Short Papers of the Fourth International Conference on Geochronology, Cosmochronology*

and Isotope Geology, Snowmass Colorado, August 1978, US. Geological Survey, Open File Report 78-701.

Godoy, D. F., 2006. **Termotectônica por traços de fissão em apatitas dos altos estruturais de Pitanga, Pau d'Alho e Jiboia - Centro do estado de São Paulo.** Tese de Doutorado, Unesp, Rio Claro-SP, 141p..

Gray, M. B., and Zeitler, P. K.; 1997. Comparison of clastic wedge provenance in the Appalachian foreland using U/Pb ages of detrital zircons: *Tectonics*, 16, 151-160.

Green, P. F.; Laslett, G. M.; Duddy, I.R.; 1993. Mechanisms and kinetics of apatite fission track annealing - discussion. *Am. Mineralog.*, 78, 441-445.

Green, P. F.; Duddy, I. R.; Gleadow, A. J. W.; Tingate, P. R. and Laslett, G. M.; 1986. Thermal annealing of fission tracks in apatite, 1. A qualitative description. *Chem. Geol. (Isot. Geosci. Sect. )*, 59, 237-253.

Green, P. F., 1985. Comparison of Zeta Calibration baselines for Fission Track Dating of apatite, zircon and sphene. *Chemical Geology*, 58, 1-22.

Guadagnin, F.; Chemale Jr., F.; Dussin, I. A.; Jelinek, A. R.; Santos, M. N.; Borba, M. L.; Justino, D.; Bertotti, A. L.; Alessandretti, L.; 2010. Depositional age and provenance of the Itajaí Basin, Santa Catarina State, Brazil: Implications for SW Gondwana correlation. *Precambrian Research*, 180, 156-182.

Guedes, S., Iunes P. J.; Neto J. C. H.; Bigazzi G.; Tello C. A. S.; Alencar I.; Palissari R.; Curvo E. A.; Moreira P.; 2005b. Kinetic model for the relationship between mean diameter shortening and age reduction in glass samples. *Radiat. Meas.*, 39, 647-652.

Guedes, S.; Hadler, J. C.; Iunes, P. J.; Oliveira, K. M. G.; Moreira, P. A. F. P.; Tello, C. A. S.; 2005a. Kinetic model for the annealing of fission tracks in zircon. *Radiat. Meas.*, 40, 517-521.

Guedes, S.; Hadler, J. C.; Iunes, P. J.; Zuñiga, G.; Tello, C. A. S.; and Paulo, S. R.; 2003a. The use of the U(n,f) reaction dosimetry in the determination of the  $\lambda_f$  value

through fission-track techniques. Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A, 496, 215-221.

Guedes, S.; Hadler, J. C.; Iunes, P. J.; Burke, A. K.; Kakazu, M. H.; Sarkis, J. E. S.; Paulo, S. R.; Tello S., C. A. 2001. Determination of the  $^{238}\text{U}$  spontaneous fission decay constant without neutron irradiation. Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry, 253 (1), 73-76.

Guedes, S.; 2001. **Duas novas determinações da constante de decaimento por fissão espontânea do  $^{238}\text{U}$ ,  $\lambda_F$ , utilizando-se técnicas de traços de fissão.** Tese de Doutorado , UNICAMP, Campinas – SP, 132 p.

Guedes, S.; Hadler N., J.C.; Iunes, P. J., Paulo, S. R.; Zuñiga, A.; 2000. The spontaneous fission decay constant of  $^{238}\text{U}$  using SSNTD. Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry, 245 (2), 441-442.

Hadler, J.C.; Bigazzi, G.; Guedes, S.; Iunes, P. J.; Oddone, M.; Tello, C. A.; Paulo, S. R.; 2003. Spontaneous  $^{238}\text{U}$  fission half-life measurements based on fission-track techniques. Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry, 256 (1), 155-157.

Hadler, J. C.; 1982. **Medida da constante de desintegração do  $^{238}\text{U}$  por fissão espontânea.** Tese (Doutorado em Ciências) – UNICAMP, Campinas–SP.

Hadler, J.C.; Lattes, C. M. G.; Marques, A.; Marques, M. D. D.; Serra, D. A. B.; Bigazzi, G.; 1981. Measurement of the spontaneous-fission disintegration constant of  $^{238}\text{U}$ . Nuclear Tracks, 5 (1-2), 45-52.

Hasebe, N.; Watanabe, H.; 2004. Heat influx and exhumation of the Shimanto accretionary complex: Miocene fission track ages from the Kii Peninsula, southwest Japan. Island Arc., 13, 533-543.

Hasebe, N.; Tagami T.; 2001. Exhumation of an accretionary prism; results from fission track thermochronology of the Shimanto Belt, Southwest Japan. Tectonophysics, 331, 247-267.

Heller, P.L.; Tabor, R. W.; O'Neil, J. R.; Pevear, D. R.; Shafiquillah, M.; Winslow, N.S.; 1992. Isotopic provenance of Paleogene sandstones from the accretionary core of the Olympic Mountains, Washington: GSA Bull 104:140-153

Hurford, A.J.; 1998. Zeta: the ultimate solution or just an interim measure? In: Van den haute, P., De Corte, F. (Eds.), *Advances in Fission-Track Geochronology*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht: 19-32.

Hurford, A. J. & Carter, A.; 1991. The role of fission track dating in discrimination of provenance. Geological Society. Special Publication, 57, 67-68.

Hurford, A. J.; 1990. Standardization of fission track dating calibration: Recommendation by the Fission Track Working Group of the I.U.G.S. Subcommittee on Geochronology. *Chemical Geology (Isotope Geoscience Section)*, 80, 171-178.

Hurford, A. J., Green, P. F., 1981. A reappraisal of neutron dosimetry and uranium- $^{238}\lambda_F$  values in fission track dating, *Nuclear Tracks*, 5 (1/2), 53-61.

lunes, P.J., G. Bigazzi, J.C. Hadler N., M.A. Laurenzi, M.L. Balestrieri, P. Norelli, A. M. Osório A., S. Guedes C.A. Tello S. and S.R. Paulo, 2005. Fission-track dating of Jankov Moldavite using U and Th thin films neutron dosimetry. *Radiation Measurements*, 39 (6), 665-668.

lunes, P. J.; Hadler N., J. C.; Bigazzi, G.; Guedes, S.; Zuñiga G., A.; Paulo, S. R.; Tello S., C. A.; 2004. Uranium and thorium thin film calibrations by particle track techniques. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry*, 262, 2, 461-468.

lunes, P. J.; Bigazzi, G.; Hadler N., J.C.; Tello, S., C. A.; Guedes, S.; Paulo, S. R.; Balestrieri, M. L.; Norelli, P.; Oddone, M.; Osório, A. M.; Zuñiga, A.; 2002b. The Th/U ratio in minerals by a fission-track technique: application to some reference samples in order to estimate the influence of Th in fission-track dating. *Radiation measurements*, 35, 195-201.

lunes, P. J.; Hadler N., J. C.; Bigazzi, G.; Tello, S., C. A.; Guedes, S.; Paulo, S.

R.; 2002a. Durango apatite fission-track dating using length-based age corrections and neutron fluencemeasurements by thorium thin films and natural U-doped glasses calibrated through natural uranium thin films. *Chemical Geology*, 187, 201-211.

lunes, P. J.; 1999. **Aplicação da dosimetria de neutrons através de filmes finos de urânio natura e tório na datação pelo método dos traços de fissão.** Tese (Doutorado em Física) – 76p. Instituto de Física Gleb Wataghin, UNICAMP, Campinas, SP

lunes, P. J.; 1990. **Datação com o método dos traços de fissão: estudo da dosimetria de nêutrons com filmes finos de urânio natural.** 1990. 101 f. Dissertação (Mestrado em Ciências) – Instituto de Física Gleb Wataghin, UNICAMP, Campinas, SP.

Iwano, H.; Danhara, T.; 1998. A re-investigation of the geometry factors for fission-track dating of apatite, sphene and zircon. In P. Van den Haute and F. De Corte (eds.). *Advances in Fission-Track Geochronology*, 47-66.

Jackson, S. E., Pearson, N. J., Griffina, W.L., Belousova, E. A. 2004. The application of laser ablation-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry to in situ U–Pb zircon geochronology. *Chemical Geology*, 211, 47-69.

Jelinek, A. R.; Gomes, C. H.; Dias, A. N. C.; Guadagnin, F.; Chemale Jr., F.; Souza, I. A.; 2010. Termocronologia aplicada às Geociências: Análise por Traços de Fissão. *Pesquisas em Geociências*, 37 (3), 191-203.

Košler J., Fonneland, H., Sylvester, P., Tubrett, M., Pedersen, R.B. 2002. U-Pb dating of detrital zircons for sediment provenance studies - a comparison of laser ablation ICPMS and SIMS technique. *Chem. Geol.* 182:, 605-618.

Lederer, C. M. and Shirley, V. S.; 1978. *Table of Isotopes*, Seventh edition. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, USA. 1523pp.

Li, W.; Wang, L.; Lang, M.; Trautmann, C.; Ewing, R. C.; 2011. Thermal annealing mechanisms of latent fission tracks: Apatite vs. zircon. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 302, 227–235.

Lindsay, J. F.; 2002. Supersequences, superbasins, supercontinents – evidence from the Neoproterozoic-Early Palaeozoic basins of central Australia. *Basin Research*, 14, 207-223.

Liu, T. K.; Hsieh, S.; Chen, Y. G.; Chen, W. S.; 2001. Thermo-kinematic evolution of the Taiwan oblique-collision mountain belt as revealed by zircon fission track dating. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 186, 45–56.

Ludwig, K. R.; 1998. *Isoplot: A Plotting and Regression Program for Radiogenic-Isotope Data*.

Maas, R.; Kinny, P. D.; Williams, I. S.; Froude, D. O.; Compston, W.; 1992. The Earth's oldest known crust: A geochronological and geochemical study of 3900-4200 Ma detrital zircons from the Mt Narryer and Jack Hills, Western Australia: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 56, 1281-1300.

Moreira, P. A. F. P.; Guedes, S.; Iunes, P. J., Hadler, J. C.; 2010. Fission track chemical etching kinetic model. *Radiation Measurements*, 45,157-162.

Murakami, M.; Yamada, R. and Tagami, T.; 2006. Short-term annealing characteristics of spontaneous fission tracks in zircon. *Chemical Geology*, 227, 214–222.

Naeser, C. W.; Gleadow, A. J. W.; Wagner, G. A.; 1979b. Standardization of fission-track data reports. *Nucl. Tracks*. 3. pg. 133–136.

Osório, A., A. M.; P.J. Iunes; G. Bigazzi; J.C. Hadler; M.A. Laurenzi; ; P. Norelli; C.A. Tello; S. Guedes; S.R. Paulo; 2003. Fission-track dating of Macusanite glasses with Plateau and Size Correction methods. *Radiation Measurements*, 36.407-412.

Palissari, R.; 2007. **Calibração de modelos de *annealing* de traços de fissão em zircão a partir de dados geológicos**. PhD. Thesis, Instituto de Física “Gleb Wataghin”, UNICAMP, Campinas, SP, Brasil, 86 pp.

Paula e Silva, F. P., Kiang, C. H. and Caetano-Hang, M. R. 2009. Sedimentation of the Cretaceous Bauru Group in São Paulo, Paraná Basin, Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences* 28: 25–39.

Price, P. B.; Walker, R. M.; 1963a. Fossil tracks of charged particles in mica and the age of minerals. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 68, 4847–4862.

Price, P. B.; Walker, R. M.; 1962a. A new detector for heavy particle studies. *Phys. Lett.*, 3, 113-115.

Rabone, J. A. L.; Carter, A.; Hurford, A. J.; Leeuw, N. H.; 2008. Modelling the formation of fission tracks in apatite minerals using molecular dynamics simulations. *Phys. Chem. Miner.* 35, 583-596.

Ravenhurst, C. E.; Roden-Tice, M. K.; Miller, D.S.; 2003. Thermal annealing of fission tracks in fluorapatite, chlorapatite, manganoapatite, and Durango apatite: experimental results. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 40, 995-1007.

Reiners, P.W. & Shuster, D.L. 2009. Thermochronology and Landscape Evolution. *Physics Today*, 31-36.

Reiners, P. W.; 2005. Zircon (U-Th)/He thermochronometry. *Reviews in Mineralogy & Geochemistry*, 58, 151-179.

Shaw, R.; Etheridge, M.; Lambeck, K.; 1991. Development of the Late Proterozoic to Mid-Paleozoic intracratonic Amadeus Basin in Central Australia: a key to understanding tectonic forces in plate interiors. *Tectonics*, 10, 688-721.

Simon, E.; Jackson, S. E.; Pearson, N. J.; Griffina, W. L.; Belousova, E. A.; 2004. The application of laser ablation-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry to in situ U-Pb zircon geochronology. *Chemical Geology*, 211, 47-69.

Sloss, L. L.; 1963. Sequences in the Cratonic Interior of North America. Geological Society of America Bulletin 74, 93-114.

Spikings, R. A.; Winkler, W.; Seward, D.; Handler, R.; 2001. Along-strike variations in the thermal and tectonic response of the continental Ecuadorian Andes to the collision with heterogeneous oceanic crust. Earth Planetary Science Letters, 186, 57-73.

Stacey, J. S., Kramers, J. D., 1975. Approximation of terrestrial lead isotope evolution by a two-stage model. Earth and Planetary Science Letters 26, 207–221.

Storzer, D.; Wagner, G. A.; 1969. Correction of thermally lowered fission track ages of tektites. Earth. Planet. Sci. Lett., 5, 463-468.

Tagami, T. and O'Sullivan, P. B.; 2005. Fundamentals of Fission-Track Thermochronology. Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry, 58 (1), 19-47.

Tagami, T., 2005. Zircon fission-track thermochronology and applications to fault studies. Reviews In Mineralogy & Geochemistry, 58, 95-122.

Tagami, T.; Galbraith, R.F.; Yamada, R. and Laslett, G. M.; 1998. Revised annealing kinetics of fission tracks in zircon and geological implications. In: P. Van den haute and F. De Corte, Editors, Advances in Fission-Track Geochronology, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 99-112.

Tagami, T.; Carter, A.; Hurford, J.; 1996a. Natural long-term annealing of the zircon fission-track system in Vienna Basin deep borehole samples: Constrains upon the partial annealing zone and closure temperatures. Chem. Geol. (Isot. Geosc. Sect.), 130, 147-157.

Tagami, T., Ito, H., Nishimura, S., 1990. Thermal annealing characteristics of spontaneous fission tracks in zircon. Chemical Geology (Isot. Geosc. Sect.) 80, 159-169.

Tello S., C. A.; Palissari, R. ; Hadler, J. C. ; Iunes, P. J. ; Guedes, S. ; Curvo, E. A. C.; S. R.; 2006. Annealing experiments on induced fission tracks in apatite: I. Measurements of horizontal-confined-track lengths and track densities in basal sections and randomly oriented grains. *American Mineralogist*, 91, 252-260.

Tello S. C. A; Hadler N., J. C.; Iunes, P. J.; Guedes, S.; Hackspacher, P. C.; Ribeiro B., L. F.; Paulo, S. R. ; Osorio A., A. M.; 2005. Thermochronology of the South American platform in the state of São Paulo, Brazil, through apatite fission tracks *Radiation Measurements*, 39, 635-640.

Twenhofel, W. H.; 1941. The frontiers of sedimentary mineralogy and petrology. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrography*, 11, 53-63.

Thomson, S. N. and Hervé, F.; 2002. New time constraints for the age of metamorphism at the ancestral Pacific Gondwana margin of southern Chile (42-52°S). *Revista Geológica de Chile*, 29(2), 151-165

Wagner, G. A. and P. Van Den Haute, *Fission-track dating*. Kluwer Acad., Norwell, Mass., 1992; 6, 285p.

Williams, I.S. 1998. U-Th-Pb geochronology by ion microprobe. In: McKibben, M.A., Shanks III, W.C., Rydley, W.I. (Eds.), *Applications of Microanalytical Techniques to Understanding Mineralizing Processes*. *Rev. Econ. Geol.* 7, 1-35.

Yamada, R.; Murakami, M.; Tagami, T.; 2007. Statistical modeling of annealing kinetics of fission tracks in zircon; Reassessment of laboratory experiments. *Chemical Geology (Isotopic Geoscience Section)*, 236, 75-91.

Yamada, K., Tagami, T., Shimobayashi, N., 2003. Experimental study on hydrothermal annealing of fission tracks in zircon. *Chemical Geology (Isot. Geosci. Sect)* 201, 351-357.

Yamada, R.; Yoshioka, T.; Watanabe, K.; Tagami, T., Nakamura, H.; Hashimoto, T., Nishimura, S.; 1998. Comparison of experimental techniques to increase the number of

measurable confined fission tracks in zircon. *Chem. Geol. (Isot. Geosci. Sect)*, 149, 99-107.

Yamada, R.; Tagami, T.; Nishimura, S.; Ito, H.; 1995. Annealing kinetics of fission tracks in zircon: an experimental-study. *Chem. Geol. (Isot. Geosci. Sect)*, 122, 249-258.

Youden, W.J. 1951 *Statistical methods for chemists*. Journal of the Royal Statistical Society. New York, Wiley, 126 pp.

Zalán, P.V.; Wolff, S.; Astolfi, M.A.M.; Vieira, I.S.; Conceição, J.C.J.; Appi, V.T.; Neto, E.V.S.; Cerqueira, J.R.; Marques, A. 1990. The Paraná Basin, Brazil. In: M. W. Leighton; D. R. Kolata; D. F. Oltz; J. J. Eidel (eds). *Interior cratonic basins*. Tulsa: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir, 51, 681-708.

## V. CORPO PRINCIPAL DA TESE

### 5.1. Artigo 1 (publicado)

Dias, A. N. C.; Tello, C. A.; Chemale Jr.; F., lunes, P. J.; Soares, C. J.; Curvo, E. A.; Guedes, S.; Barra, B. C.; Constâncio Jr.; M. and Hadler, J.C.; 2010. Zircon fission track and U-Th-Pb in situ dating of Rio Paraná Formation, Parana Basin, Brazil. Revista Mexicana de Física, 56 (1), 16-21.

## Zircon fission track and U-Th-Pb in situ dating of Rio Paraná Formation, Parana Basin, Brazil

A.N.C. Dias<sup>a,b,\*</sup>, C.A. Tello<sup>b</sup>, F. Chemale Jr.<sup>a</sup>, P.J. Iunes<sup>c</sup>, C.J. Soares<sup>d</sup>,  
E.A. Curvo<sup>c</sup>, S. Guedes<sup>c</sup>, B.C. Barra<sup>b</sup>, M. Constâncio Jr.<sup>b</sup>, and J.C. Hadler<sup>c</sup>

<sup>a</sup> *Laboratório de Geologia Isotópica – CPGq/UFRGS,  
91501-970, Porto Alegre-RS, Brazil,  
Phone: 55 51 3308-7288,*

*\*e-mail: diasanc@bol.com.br*

<sup>b</sup> *Dep. de Física, Química e Biologia – FCT/UNESP,  
19060-900, Presidente Prudente-SP, Brazil.*

<sup>c</sup> *Instituto de Física Gleb Wataghin – DRCC/UNICAMP,  
13083-970, Campinas-SP, Brazil.*

<sup>d</sup> *Instituto de Geociências e Ciências Exatas – IGCE/UNESP,  
13506-900, Rio Claro-SP, Brazil.*

Recibido el 11 de marzo de 2009; aceptado el 11 de agosto de 2009

Ages of zircon from sedimentary samples of Rio Paraná Formation, belonging of Bauru Group, north of Paraná Basin, Brazil, has been determined by zircon Fission Track and U-Th-Pb in situ dating methods. The obtained ages are from same zircon grain that provided information on the source areas for the sediments and the morphotectonic events.

*Keywords:* Zircon, fission track method; U-Th-Pb *in situ* dating; Bauru Group; Rio Paraná Formation.

En este trabajo se hizo datación de zircones provenientes de rocas sedimentarias de la Formación Rio Paraná, Grupo Bauru, ubicada en la porción norte de la Cuenca Paraná, con uso del método de datación de huellas de fisión y U-Th-Pb in situ. Las edades obtenidas son de los mismos zircones ó granos y contribuyeran con datos de área fuente de las sedimentitas y de los eventos morfotectonicos.

*Descriptores:* Zircones; método huellas de fisión; U-Th-Pb *in situ* datación; Grupo Bauru; Formación Rio Paraná.

PACS: 25.85.Ca; 25.85.Ec

### 1. Introduction

In the last decade, the Fission Track Method (FTM) on zircon, where the fission track age and its thermal history can be determined, has seen rapid growth and widespread application in a number of disciplines in the earth sciences [1-3]. Natural zircon commonly contains U and Th as well as other rare earth elements in significant amount. This mineral is a common accessory that can be found in igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks. However, zircon is also a very important mineral for absolute dating (high precise) of magmatic, metamorphic and sedimentary geological events, combining the acquisition of U, Th, and Pb isotopes plus in situ analyses using either ion microprobe [4] or laser microprobe [5]. The combination of two techniques applied to detrital zircons in sedimentary can bring very important information on the high temperature and also intermediate to low temperature geological events as the igneous and metamorphic crystallization of the zircons, the morphotectonic events (uplift, denudation, etc) as well as sedimentary provenance studies [6].

The main purpose of this work is to determine the apparent ages and igneous and metamorphic ages from zircons extracted of sedimentary rocks of the Rio Paraná Formation (Bauru Group, north of Paraná Basin), São Paulo state,

Brazil, using FTM analyses on zircon and U-Th-Pb in situ dating with LA-MC-ICP-MS.

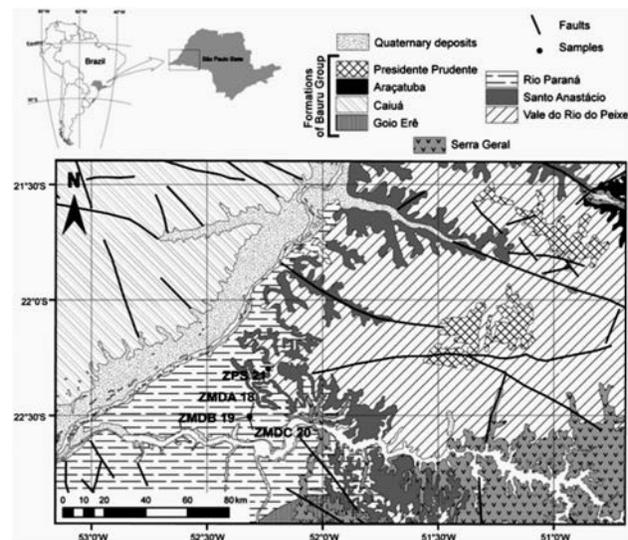


FIGURE 1. Geological map of the study area with sample location.

## 2. Material

The dated samples are from sedimentary rocks of the Rio Paraná Formation, Bauru Group, localized in the northern portion of Paraná Basin, São Paulo state, Brazil. The Fig. 1 shows the geological map of the study area with the location of collected samples. They are four samples of sedimentary rocks of Rio Paraná Formation, which is part of the Bauru Group. The stratigraphical age of this Group is estimated among 100 to 80 Ma formed after the widespread magmatism in South America, due to the separation of African and South American continents.

## 3. Experimental

The rock samples have been collected from different outcrops, where the samples ZMDA-18, ZMDB-19 and ZMDC-20 (UTM coordinate 364620E, 7509633N) were collected from the base, intermediate and top of Morro do Diabo (Diable Hill) and ZPS-21 (UTM coordinate 372705E, 7532462N) from the road margin (Fig. 1). Zircons have been separated from rock samples by conventional techniques as crushing, magnetic separation (isodynamic separator), heavy liquids and hand-picking.

The zircon Fission Track ages were obtained at the Departamento de Física, Química e Biologia of UNESP, Brazil, while the U-Pb zircon ages at the Isotope Geology Laboratory of Rio Grande University, Brazil.

### 3.1. Fission track method

The grains were incrustated in the Teflon®PFA sheets with a thermal plate. After the samples were grinded in three stages: 1200#, 2400# and 4000# sandpapers. In sequence, the samples were polished with diamond paste of 0.25  $\mu\text{m}$  during 10 minutes using the polish machine. Finally, the zircon etching was made with NaOH:KOH (1:1), at  $225 \pm 2^\circ\text{C}$  for 18h.

After that, the samples are juxtaposed to white mica, described as External Detector Method (EDM), previously etched with 48% HF at  $15^\circ\text{C}$  for 90 minutes, and then sent to nuclear reactor of IPEN/CNEN (São Paulo, Brazil) for irradiation. The EDM is adjusted to the sedimentary basin study and samples with different populations. Besides the micas, in each irradiation assembly was used glasses doped with uranium, U (CNs) to obtain the value of  $R_M$  [see Eq. (1)] and thin films of Th to obtain the rate Th/U. The doped glass used in this work was CN-5 with calibration factor  $N_U^v \varepsilon_U^v = 0.4169 \times 10^{14}$  [7].  $R_M$  is a value that varies for each reactor, and was determined experimentally through Eq. (1):

$$R_M = \frac{\rho_U^v}{N_U^v \varepsilon_U^v} \quad (1)$$

Where,  $\rho_U^v$  is the density obtained in the mica and  $N_U^v \varepsilon_U^v$  is a calibration factor. Then, the knowledge of the product and  $N_U^v \varepsilon_U^v$  leads to  $R_M$  if  $\rho_U^v$  is measured. Finally, the  $R_M$  value obtained was  $2.5 \times 10^{-9}$ .

The ages were obtained using the Eq. (2), that it the methodology implemented by the Chronology Group of IFGW/UNICAMP [8,9]. This methodology uses the Absolute calibration and not the  $\zeta$ -calibration. The interest in using the methodology developed by Iunes [10] it is in the fact that the obtained ages do not need necessarily be linked to other radioactive methods, *i.e.*, the age is obtained by independent way.

$$T = \frac{1}{\lambda} \ln \left[ 1 + \frac{\rho_S}{\rho_I} \left( \frac{\lambda}{\lambda_F} \right) \left( \frac{R_M}{C_{238}} \right) g \right]. \quad (2)$$

Where  $\lambda$  is the alpha decay constant of  $^{238}\text{U}$ ;  $\lambda_F$  is the spontaneous fission decay constant of  $^{238}\text{U}$ ;  $\rho_S$  (or  $\rho_I$ ) is the superficial density of spontaneous (or induced) tracks;  $C_{238}$  is the natural isotopic concentration of  $^{238}\text{U}$ ;  $R_M$  is the parameter that involves the nuclear reactor neutrons dosimetry and;  $g$  is geometry factor. The following values for the constants of Eq. (1) were adopted:  $C_{238} = 0.99275$ ,  $\lambda_F = 8.35 \times 10^{-17} \text{ a}^{-1}$ ,  $\lambda = 1.55125 \times 10^{-10} \text{ a}^{-1}$ ,  $g = 0.684$ .

### 3.2. U-Th-Pb *in situ* method

All zircon mountings that were incrustated on TEFLON®PFA used for FTM determination (ca. 1 cm  $\times$  1cm) were mounted in an epoxy, 2.5-cm-diameter circular mount. Images of zircons were obtained using the optical microscope (Leica MZ 12<sub>5</sub>) and back-scatter electron microscope (Jeol JSM 5800). Zircon grains were dated with laser ablation microprobe (New Wave UP213) coupled to a MC-ICP-MS (Neptune) at the Isotope Geology Laboratory of UFRGS. Isotope data were acquired using static mode with spot size of 25  $\mu\text{m}$ , in the same zircons dated by FTM and, in most of cases, in the same area where the tracks density was obtained. Laser-induced elemental fractional and instrumental mass discrimination were corrected by the reference zircon (GJ-1) [11], following the measurement of two GJ-1 analyses to every ten sample zircon spots. For common Pb correction, we assume that the  $^{204}\text{Pb}$  values obtained from zircons have common Pb composition [12], assuming concordant age of  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$  (as estimated age). The Table I shows the operating conditions of the lasers.

TABLE I. Laser operating conditions.

<b>Laser type New Wave UP213:</b>	Laser output power: 6 J/cm <sup>2</sup> ; Shot repetition rate: 10 Hz; Laser spot: 25 and 40 $\mu\text{m}$ .
<b>MC-ICP-MS Neptune:</b>	Cup configuration: Faradays $^{206}\text{Pb}$ , $^{208}\text{Pb}$ , $^{232}\text{Th}$ , $^{238}\text{U}$ ; MIC's $^{202}\text{Hg}$ , $^{204}\text{Hg} + ^{204}\text{Pb}$ , $^{207}\text{Pb}$ ;
	Gas input: Coolant flow (Ar) 15 l/min, Auxiliary flow (Ar) 0.8 l/min,
	Carrier flow 0.75 l/min (Ar) + 0.45 l/min (He); Acquisition 50 cycles of 1.048 s.

TABLE II.A. Zircon U-Pb and FTM data for ZMDA18 sample.

Grain number	ICPMS-Laser Ablation DATA										FTM DATA				AGES (Ma)	
	U		Ratios #		$\rho_S \times 10^7 N_S \rho_i \times 10^6 N_I$						U-Pb <i>in situ</i>		FTM			
	$^{232}\text{Th}/^{238}\text{U}$ (ppm)	$^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U} \pm \sigma$ (%)	$^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U} \pm \sigma$ (%)	$^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb} \pm \sigma$ (%)	$\text{cm}^{-2}$	$\text{cm}^{-2}$	$\text{cm}^{-2}$	$\text{cm}^{-2}$	$\text{cm}^{-2}$	$\text{cm}^{-2}$	$\pm 2\sigma$	$\pm 2\sigma$	$\pm 2\sigma$	$\pm 2\sigma$		
4 [C3]	1.04	59	0.6827	4.59	0.0819	1.68	0.0604	4.27	2.96	116	1.222	44	619	52	376	78
6 [D4]	1.05	57	0.7997	3.94	0.0957	2.50	0.0606	3.04	1.50	66	0.792	95	591	27	295	57
8 [D6]	0.30	71	5.7608	3.43	0.3236	2.31	0.1291	2.54	2.96	29	1.563	25	2086	106	296	87
9 [D7]	0.44	77	0.6533	3.45	0.0812	2.22	0.0583	2.64	3.27	16	1.313	21	505	22	386	164
10 [D9]	0.42	62	0.6529	8.76	0.0820	4.50	0.0577	7.52	3.27	16	1.813	29	509	43	282	93
12 [E4]	0.50	120	6.8986	1.62	0.3848	0.50	0.1300	1.54	3.29	161	0.833	100	2099	18	602	100
14 [E7]	0.61	177	6.0578	2.70	0.3427	1.19	0.1282	2.42	2.86	98	0.875	14	2073	100	502	153
15 [E9]	0.38	44	0.8164	5.50	0.0951	2.17	0.0622	5.06	2.96	58	0.806	29	683	70	563	142
16 [E10]	0.40	67	0.7092	2.64	0.0862	1.73	0.0597	1.99	3.67	18	1.625	26	535	15	352	114
17 [F2]	0.35	58	0.7663	6.38	0.0940	1.91	0.0591	6.08	2.95	101	1.203	77	2036	70	380	71
18 [F3]	0.62	77	5.4563	2.01	0.3251	1.32	0.1217	1.52	3.27	32	0.889	32	1981	60	562	141
19 [F6]	0.47	139	0.7091	4.80	0.0849	1.30	0.0606	4.62	3.10	152	0.797	51	625	32	594	116
20 [F8]	0.74	45	1.2082	5.89	0.1313	1.47	0.0668	5.70	3.13	92	0.656	42	795	22	721	155
21 [F10]	0.77	45	0.8584	4.91	0.1030	1.56	0.0604	4.66	3.16	124	0.953	61	632	19	510	97
22 [G1]	1.53	62	6.4805	2.11	0.3638	1.41	0.1292	1.58	3.21	63	1.028	37	2087	66	482	113
23 [G2]	0.35	25	1.5237	5.38	0.1526	1.59	0.0724	5.14	2.83	97	1.306	47	917	27	587	117
24 [G3]	0.60	59	7.1491	2.15	0.3927	1.35	0.1320	1.67	2.96	29	1.028	37	2131	38	445	120
28 [G8]	0.42	61	0.6092	7.34	0.0777	1.92	0.0569	7.09	3.18	109	0.828	53	482	18	338	70
31 [H2]	0.46	63	0.7269	6.84	0.0901	1.77	0.0585	6.60	2.04	40	1.083	39	556	19	295	73
33 [H5]	1.66	54	0.5678	6.83	0.0734	2.62	0.0561	6.31	2.55	25	1.250	20	457	23	318	101
35 [H7]	0.83	66	1.1282	4.99	0.1192	1.48	0.0686	4.76	1.81	124	0.458	33	888	84	602	134
38 [H10]	0.38	103	0.6853	5.04	0.0827	2.65	0.0601	4.29	2.70	53	1.521	54	607	52	282	62
45 [I6]	0.52	136	0.8035	3.61	0.0971	1.06	0.0600	3.45	2.91	57	0.944	34	597	12	475	115
46 [I7]	0.32	93	2.6696	2.09	0.2165	1.12	0.0894	1.77	2.65	104	0.858	103	1413	50	477	84
47 [I8]	0.77	136	0.5011	7.39	0.0624	6.73	0.0583	3.06	2.59	38	1.417	51	540	34	286	68

Twenty five grains were dated;  $\rho_S$  ( $\rho_i$ ), spontaneous (induced) track density;  $N_S$  ( $N_i$ ), number of tracks counted to determine  $\rho_S$  ( $\rho_i$ );  $\rho_i$ , induced track density of sample measured that was obtained in a white mica. The FT ages were obtained using the Eq. (2).

TABLE IIb. Zircon U-Pb and FTM data for ZMDB19 sample.

Grain number	ICPMS-Laser Ablation DATA				FTM DATA		AGES (Ma)				
	U	$^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U} \pm \sigma$ (%)	$^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U} \pm \sigma$ (%)	Ratios #	$\rho_S \times 10^7 \text{ N}_S$ $\text{cm}^{-2}$	$\rho_i \times 10^6 \text{ N}_I$ $\text{cm}^{-2}$	U-Pb <i>in situ</i> ( $\pm 2\sigma$ )	FTM ( $\pm 2\sigma$ )			
1 [A1]	1.09	0.6993	6.36	0.0844	2.68	0.0601	5.77	606	69	440	109
2 [A8]	0.32	0.7817	7.03	0.0951	1.49	0.0596	6.87	586	18	347	95
3 [A9]	0.59	0.7912	3.75	0.0959	1.69	0.0598	3.35	591	20	385	116
5 [B1]	0.72	0.8923	4.59	0.1057	1.73	0.0612	4.25	648	22	296	86
7 [B6]	0.81	0.8912	6.91	0.1062	3.68	0.0608	5.85	650	43	241	62
8 [B7]	0.59	0.7940	4.36	0.0968	1.54	0.0595	4.08	595	18	367	139
9 [B8]	0.76	1.9492	2.68	0.1907	0.98	0.0741	2.50	1122	20	290	74
10 [C2]	0.57	1.6628	2.95	0.1656	2.19	0.0728	1.97	992	35	412	94
11 [C4]	1.19	0.7149	2.80	0.0896	1.50	0.0579	2.37	552	16	267	81
12 [C5]	0.90	0.8680	3.06	0.1038	1.27	0.0606	2.78	637	16	432	109
13 [C7]	0.42	1.1771	6.18	0.1304	1.21	0.0655	6.06	790	18	394	98
14 [D2]	0.61	2.4738	3.37	0.2176	1.77	0.0825	2.86	1268	37	637	177
15 [D10]	0.98	0.7202	4.00	0.0886	1.85	0.0589	3.54	548	20	220	60
16 [E4]	0.85	0.8846	4.67	0.1011	3.37	0.0635	3.23	627	37	503	90
17 [E6]	0.63	0.8016	4.97	0.0950	1.58	0.0612	4.71	585	18	439	75
19 [E10]	0.27	0.7681	3.94	0.0939	1.40	0.0593	3.69	578	16	332	116
20 [F1]	0.45	0.6736	3.58	0.0847	1.44	0.0577	3.28	524	14	271	72
21 [F8]	1.72	0.8627	3.67	0.1027	1.45	0.0609	3.37	630	18	412	95
22 [F9]	0.72	1.2053	3.26	0.1324	1.42	0.0660	2.93	802	22	433	139
23 [F10]	0.65	0.7474	3.62	0.0915	1.33	0.0593	3.36	564	14	453	133

Twenty grains were dated;  $\rho_S$  ( $\rho_i$ ), spontaneous (induced) track density;  $N_S$  ( $N_i$ ), number of tracks counted to determine  $\rho_S$  ( $\rho_i$ );  $\rho_i$ , induced track density of sample measured that was obtained in a white mica. The FT ages were obtained using the Eq. (2).

TABLE III. Zircon FTM data for ZMDC20 and ZPS21 samples.

ZMDC20						ZPS21							
FTM DATA					AGES (Ma)		FTM DATA					AGES (Ma)	
Grain number	$\rho_S \times 10^7$ cm <sup>-2</sup>	$N_S$	$\rho_i \times 10^6$ cm <sup>-2</sup>	$N_I$	( $\pm 2\sigma$ )	Grain number	$\rho_S \times 10^7$ cm <sup>-2</sup>	$N_S$	$\rho_i \times 10^6$ cm <sup>-2</sup>	$N_I$	( $\pm 2\sigma$ )		
1	3.27	32	1.389	50	366	91	1	2.19	43	0.889	32	383	98
2	3.47	68	1.083	39	493	112	2	2.49	61	1.208	29	322	80
3	2.79	41	1.125	18	385	116	3	2.55	50	0.889	32	444	111
4	2.45	48	0.844	54	449	101	4	1.68	33	1.000	36	264	70
5	3.06	60	1.889	68	254	52	5	2.25	33	1.252	20	281	85
6	3.47	51	1.361	49	396	90							

Grain number is the amount of the grain dated;  $\rho_S$  ( $\rho_i$ ), spontaneous (induced) track density;  $N_S$  ( $N_i$ ), number of tracks counted to determine  $\rho_S$  ( $\rho_i$ );  $\rho_i$ , induced track density of sample measured that was obtained in a white mica. The FT ages were obtained using the Eq. (2).

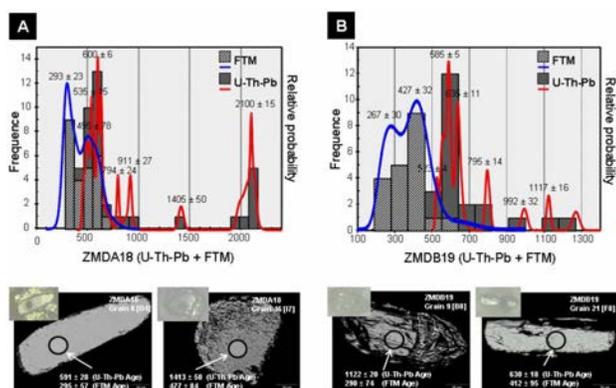


FIGURE 2. FT and U-Th-Pb ages distribution for ZMDA18 (A) and ZMDB19 (B) samples. Below is shown the Back Scattering images with optical microscopy (inset) that show the laser spot in each sample.

#### 4. Results and discussion

The results of the FTM analyses and U-Th-Pb ages are shown in Tables IIa, IIb and III. The obtained U-Th-Pb ages of the detrital zircon are interpreted to be magmatic one, since the Th/U ratios are higher than 0.2 which the limit for igneous versus metamorphic zircons (Th/U data for the analyzed zircons are from 0.32 to 1.79). On other side, the analyzed zircons show a clear source area of Brasiliano orogeny, ranging from  $523 \pm 4$  to  $795 \pm 14$  Ma (Figs. 2a and 2b), as main group of obtained ages, but there also in minor occurrence Lower Neoproterozoic to Mesoproterozoic ages ( $911 \pm 27$  and  $1405 \pm 50$ ) on Fig. 2a,  $992 \pm 32$  and  $1117 \pm 16$  on Fig. 2b as well some Paleoproterozoic ages in the sample ZMDA 18 (mean value of  $2100 \pm 15$  Ma). The data reproduce very well the main source for the region, the Brasiliano and Paleoproterozoic ages, and point to a western source area for the Mesoproterozoic ages.

On other side the FT zircon data yield distinct apparent ages for both samples. However we can distinguish three main groups of ages, as follow:

- i)  $495 \pm 98$  Ma (ZMDA 18);
- ii)  $427 \pm 32$  Ma (ZMDB 19);
- iii)  $293 \pm 23$  Ma (ZMDA-18) to  $267 \pm 30$  Ma.

It is noteworthy to emphasize that mostly of analyzed zircons have FT apparent ages than those obtained at same grain by the U-Th-Pb method. It is well illustrated on Fig 2, where we observe the dated zircon grains with the information of the obtained ages by both methods, where the FT ages are always younger than crystallization ages. Of course, it is supported by the crystallization zircon formation (ca.  $850^\circ\text{C}$ ) versus the formation of tracks in the zircon with the estimated temperature at  $220^\circ\text{C}$ .

The integration of both set of data allows us to distinguish different source areas for the 90-100 Ma old sediments of the Rio Paraná Formation. (Brasiliano, Mesoproterozoic and Paleoproterozoic rocks) but also recycled zircon or denudation processes which pass the total annealing zone to the partial annealing zone at two different events of the South American Plate, namely Devonian orogeny and the Gondwanides orogeny (Permian-Carboniferous event related to the assembling of the Pangea).

#### 5. Conclusions

The combination of two thermochronometer techniques, namely high temperature (U-Th-Pb) and intermediate to low temperature (FT on zircon) ones, applied in the same detrital zircon grains of the Rio Paraná Formation confirmed as a powerful tool to unravel the provenance of the rocks as the morphotectonic events.

FTM data of four analyzed samples produced at least three main group of apparent ages: the Brasiliano ages (800 to 480 Ma) with main grouping at the end of the cycle (480-500 Ma), Devonian ages which can correspond to main uplift in the South Platform during the formation of Paraná Basin; the third group with Permian-Carboniferous ages (293

to 267 Ma) that is linked with the Pangea Formation or the Gondwanides orogeny.

The U-Th-Pb method provided consistent information on the main source areas for the sediments of the Rio Paraná Formation, formed between 90 to 100 Ma old before present, where there were recognized one major source area, the Brasiliano rocks (795 to 485 Ma) and subordinate sources

as the Mesoproterozoic (or Grenvillian coeval material) and Paleoproterozoic (Transamazonian material).

We still need to investigate the behavior of FT zircon data versus U-Th-Pb data since we have mostly older ages of FT zircon (the Brasiliano ages obtained by this method) when the U-Th-Pb zircon age is also older than Neoproterozoic.

- 
1. K. Yamada, T. Tagami, and N. Shimobayashi, *Chem. Geol.* **201** (2003) 351.
  2. J.I. Garver, *Radiation Measurements* **37** (2003) 47.
  3. A.N.C. Dias *et al.*, *J. of Raman Spectroscopy* **40** (2009) 101.
  4. I.S. Williams, *Rev. Econ. Geol.* **7** (1998) 1.
  5. S.E. Jackson, N.J. Pearson, W.L. Griffin, and E.A. Belousova, *Chem. Geol.* **211** (2004) 47.
  6. J. Koesler, H. Fonneland, P. Sylvester, M. Tubrett, and R.B. Pedersen, *Chem. Geol.* **182** (2002) 605.
  7. P.J. Iunes *et al.*, *Chem. Geol.* **187** (2002) 201.
  8. G. Bigazzi *et al.*, *9th International Conference on Fission Track Dating and Thermochronology* (Book of Extended abstracts. Lorne, Australia, 2000) p. 33.
  9. P.J. Iunes *et al.*, *J. of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry* **262** (2004) 461.
  10. P.J. Iunes, *PhD Thesis* (IFGW/UNICAMP, São Paulo state, Brazil, 1999).
  11. E. Simon, S.E. Jackson, N.J. Pearson, W.L. Griffin, and E.A. Belousova, *Chem. Geol.* **211**(2004) 47.
  12. J.S. Stacey and J.D. Kramers, *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* **26** (1975) 207.

## 5.2. Artigo 2 (publicado)

Dias, A. N. C.; Tello, C. A. S.; Chemale Jr., F.; Godoy, M. C. T. F.; Guadagnin, F.; Iunes, P. J.; Soares, C. J.; Osório, A. M. A.; Bruckmann, M. P.; 2011. Fission track and U-Pb in situ dating applied to detrital zircon from the Vale do Rio do Peixe Formation, Bauru Group, Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*, 31, 298-305.



## Fission track and U–Pb *in situ* dating applied to detrital zircon from the Vale do Rio do Peixe Formation, Bauru Group, Brazil

A.N.C. Dias<sup>a</sup>, C.A.S. Tello<sup>a,\*</sup>, F. Chemale Jr.<sup>b</sup>, M.C.T.F. de Godoy<sup>a</sup>, F. Guadagnin<sup>b</sup>, P.J. Iunes<sup>c</sup>, C.J. Soares<sup>d</sup>, A.M.A. Osório<sup>a</sup>, M.P. Bruckmann<sup>b</sup>

<sup>a</sup>Dep. de Física, Química e Biologia – FCT/UNESP, 19060-900 Presidente Prudente-SP, Brazil

<sup>b</sup>Laboratório de Geocronologia, IG-UnB, 70904-970 Brasília-DF, Brazil

<sup>c</sup>Instituto de Física Gleb Wataghin – DRCC/UNICAMP, 13083-970 Campinas-SP, Brazil

<sup>d</sup>Instituto de Geociências e Ciências Exatas – IGCE/UNESP, 13506-900 Rio Claro-SP, Brazil

### ARTICLE INFO

#### Article history:

Received 8 April 2010

Accepted 10 February 2011

#### Keywords:

Zircon fission track

U–Pb *in situ* dating

Vale do Rio do Peixe Formation

Bauru Group

### ABSTRACT

Combined methods of fission track (FTM) and U–Pb *in situ* zircon dating were applied to sedimentary samples from the Vale do Rio do Peixe Formation, Bauru Basin, Brazil. Detrital zircons of nine samples were determined by the FTM, and the obtained ages varied from 239 Ma–825 Ma, which can be grouped into four main populations as the 230–300 Ma, 460–490 Ma, 500–650 Ma and 696–825 Ma groups. The U–Pb data show two clear source areas: the Early Paleozoic to Neoproterozoic zircons, ranging from  $445 \pm 14$  to  $708 \pm 18$  Ma, and the Paleoproterozoic zircons, ranging from  $1879 \pm 23$  to  $2085 \pm 27$  Ma. Subordinate occurrences of Early Neoproterozoic to Mesoproterozoic zircons ( $836 \pm 15$  and  $1780 \pm 38$  Ma) were identified. The combined information allows us to characterize Early Brazilian, Brazilian and Rhyacian material as the main source for the zircons, which are areas situated to west of the Bauru Basin (e.g., Goiás Massif) that have been incorporated into the sedimentary cycles in the Phanerozoic (mainly in the Paraná Basin). FT zircon ages reflect the main denudation processes of the South American Plate from Neoproterozoic to Early Triassic as those related to orogenic cycles of Early Brazilian, Brazilian, Famatinian/Cuyanian and Gondwanide.

© 2011 Elsevier Ltd. All rights reserved.

### 1. Introduction

In the last decade, the fission track method (FTM) in zircon, in which the fission track age and its thermal history can be determined, has experienced rapid growth and widespread application in the Earth Sciences (Yamada et al., 2003; Hasebe and Watanabe, 2004; Garver, 2003; Dias et al., 2009). Some of the most exciting advances in geochronology have been driven by Laser Ablation Multicollector Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometers (LA-MC-ICP-MS). The LA-MC-ICP-MS is well accepted as a reliable and convenient method for dating detrital zircons (provenance information applied to sedimentary basin evolution), mainly after the introduction of Laser Microprobe with 213 nm laser wavelength.

Similar to the FTM, U–Th–Pb geochronology is becoming an increasingly important tool in Earth Science research because it provides improved precision and accuracy, finer spatial resolution,

and more efficient data acquisition (Gehrels and Juiz, *in press*). Analysis of the heavy mineral fraction of clastic sediments has proven to be a useful tool for stratigraphic correlations, especially in sedimentary sequences lacking biostratigraphical markers, stratigraphically distinct horizons or other time constraints such as cross-cutting dykes or sills. In addition, heavy mineral assemblages present in clastic sediments may record sediment sources and/or transport and depositional histories. Age dating of clastic heavy minerals, particularly zircon and monazite, is therefore a powerful tool in sedimentary provenance studies (Köslér et al., 2002). The combination of the two techniques applied to detrital zircons in sediment can provide important information on high-temperature as well as intermediate- to low-temperature geologic events such as the igneous and metamorphic crystallization of zircons and morphotectonic events (e.g., uplift and denudation) as well as the above-mentioned sedimentary provenance studies.

The zircon mineral is a common accessory that can be found in igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks and is considered to be the most resistant mineral to weathering and dissolution (Morton and Hallsworth, 1999). Studies about this mineral have

\* Corresponding author. Tel.: +55 18 32295355x218.

E-mail address: [tello@fct.unesp.br](mailto:tello@fct.unesp.br) (C.A.S. Tello).

been conducted in several geological applications (Tagami, 2005; Watson and Harrison, 2007; Menneken et al., 2007; Tagami and Murakami, 2007; Yamada et al., 2007, 2009).

The main purpose of this work is to determine the apparent and absolute zircon ages extracted from sedimentary rocks from the Vale do Rio do Peixe Formation (Bauru Basin), São Paulo, Brazil, using FTM analysis and U–Th–Pb *in situ* dating with LA-MC-ICP-MS. Because the zircon grains are detrital, they may reveal something about the thermal evolution of their sources. The U–Th–Pb ages may be related to the formation of these minerals, usually as a result of a magmatic crystallization episode, and FTM ages are related to later events of regional cooling, such as the exhumation of the rock units. These apparent ages could be used in provenance studies by correlating them with known geological domains within the regional context.

## 2. Geological setting

The dated samples are from the Vale do Rio do Peixe Formation, which belongs to Bauru Basin in the North of Parana Basin, São Paulo, Brazil. Fig. 1 shows the geological map of the study area and the location of the samples analyzed in this work. Nine samples (six in Table 2 and three in Table 3) of sedimentary rocks were dated by FTM (reported in the Fig. 3), and three of these samples were analyzed by U–Th–Pb dating (samples ZPI23, ZEM11 and ZCG7 – see Fig. 5).

The Bauru Basin is a Coniacian–Maastrichtian intracratonic continental basin that developed on the central southern part of the South American Platform after the dissolution of Gondwanaland

(Fernandes and Coimbra, 1996). The basin substrate consists of basalts of the Eocretaceous Serra Geral Formation (Renne et al., 1992), from which the sedimentary sequence is separated by a regional erosive unconformity (Fig. 2). The Vale do Rio do Peixe Formation (VPF) comprises the largest extension in the basin and constitutes the substratum of most of the West of São Paulo state and Triângulo Mineiro (Minas Gerais). The VPF is deposited above the Serra Geral Formation on the eastern Bauru Basin, whereas in the central part, it covers the Araçatuba Formation. In Fig. 2, different sedimentary stratigraphic units of the Bauru Basin proposed by Fernandes et al. (2003), are shown.

## 3. Analytical procedures

### 3.1. Materials and methods

The zircon fission track (FT) ages were obtained using a Leica DMRX microscope at the Departamento de Física, Química e Biologia of UNESP, Brazil. The irradiations for FT analyses were made in the nuclear reactor of IPEN/CNEN in São Paulo state with a neutron fluency of  $5 \times 10^{14}$  neutrons/cm<sup>2</sup>. U–Pb zircon dating was carried out at the Isotope Geology Laboratory of Rio Grande University with a laser microprobe (New Wave UP213) coupled to an MC-ICP-MS (Neptune).

### 3.2. Fission track method

The sample separations were accomplished by conventional techniques of crushing, magnetic separation, and heavy liquids.

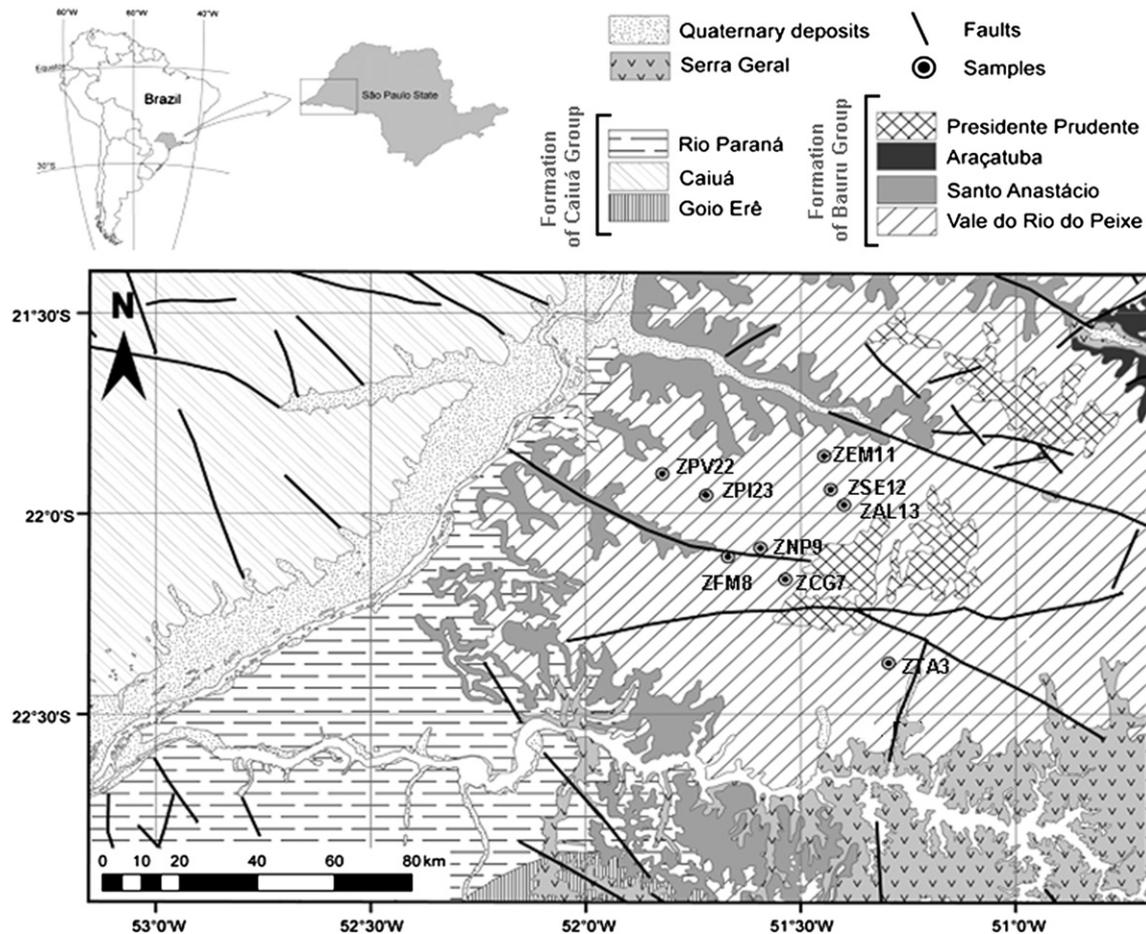
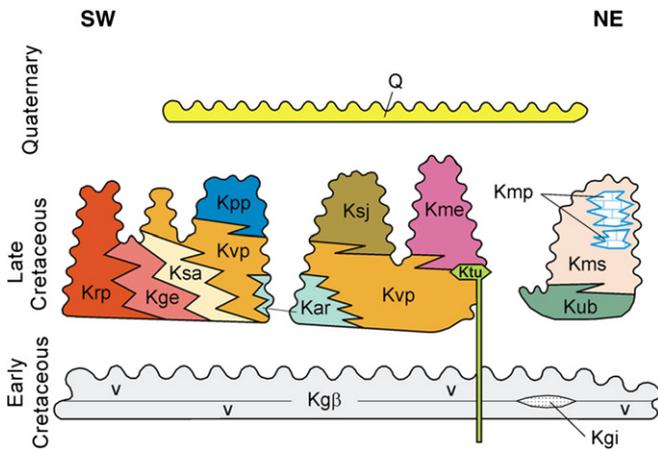


Fig. 1. Geological map of the Bauru Group with location of analyzed samples.



**Fig. 2.** Stratigraphy of the Bauru Basin (modified of Fernandes and Basili, 2009). Key: São Bento Group: Kg = Serra Geral Fm., β = basalt rock, i = inter-trap sandstone. Caiuá Group: Krp = Rio Paraná Fm.; Kge = Goio Erê Fm.; Ksa = Santo Anastácio Fm.; Bauru Group: Kvp = Vale do Rio do Peixe Fm. (study area); Ktu = Taiúva Analcimites; Kar = Araçatuba Fm.; Kpp = Presidente Prudente Fm.; Ksj = São José do Rio Preto Fm.; Kub = Uberaba Fm.; Km = Marília Fm. (e = Echaporã Member, s = Serra da Galga Member and p = Ponte Alta Member). Q = Quaternary sediments.

Later, the grains were mounted in Teflon® PFA sheets, grinded, and polished. In the assembly process, the zircon grains are selected with a sharp tip and a binocular magnifying glass and then put in an aluminum sheet with the C-axis crystallography face parallel to the sheet. The grains were incusted in the Teflon with a thermal plate. After assembly, the mounting was sanded in three stages: sandpaper 1200 (~10 μm) manually, sandpaper 2400 (~5 μm) manually for 2 min, and sandpaper 4000 (~3 μm) for 5 min using a polish machine at 60 rpm. The sample was then polished with ¼ μm diamond paste for 10 min at 60 rpm. Finally, the zircon etching was made with NaOH:KOH (1:1) at 225 ± 2 °C (Tagami et al. 1990) in periods varying from 4 to 72 h (Garver, 2003). The time of the adequate etching can be different for each sample, and all samples were etched for 16 h.

The ages were obtained using Equation (1), according to the method implemented by the Chronology Group of IFGW/UNICAMP, Brazil (Lunes, 1999; Bigazzi et al., 2000; Lunes et al., 2004). This method uses the absolute.

$$T = \frac{1}{\lambda} \ln \left[ 1 + \frac{\rho_S}{\rho_I} \left( \frac{\lambda}{\lambda_F} \right) \left( \frac{R_M}{C_{238}} \right) g \right] \quad (1)$$

where λ is the alpha decay constant of <sup>238</sup>U; λ<sub>F</sub> is the spontaneous fission decay constant of <sup>238</sup>U; ρ<sub>S</sub> (or ρ<sub>I</sub>) is the superficial density of spontaneous (or induced) tracks; C<sub>238</sub> is the natural isotopic concentration of <sup>238</sup>U; R<sub>M</sub> is the parameter that involves the nuclear reactor neutrons dosimetry (for more information, see Lunes et al., 2002); and g is the geometry factor. The following values for the constants of Equation (1) were adopted: C<sub>238</sub> = 0.99275 (Lederer and Shirley, 1978), λ<sub>F</sub> = 8.35 × 10<sup>-17</sup> a<sup>-1</sup> (Guedes et al., 2003), λ = 1.55125 × 10<sup>-10</sup> a<sup>-1</sup> (Lederer and Shirley, 1978), and g = 0.684 (Iwano and Danhara, 1998).

### 3.3. U–Pb in situ dating

All zircon mountings used for FTM determination (ca. 1 cm × 1 cm) were mounted in an epoxy, 2.5-cm-diameter circular mount, requiring no further repetition for assembly, grinding, and polishing. Zircon images were obtained using an optical microscope (Leica MZ 125) and a back-scatter electron microscope (Jeol JSM 5800).

**Table 1**  
Laser operating conditions.

Laser type New Wave UP213:	Laser output power: 6 J/cm <sup>2</sup> ; Shot repetition rate: 10 Hz; Laser spot: 25 μm.
MC-ICP-MS Neptune:	Forward power 1200 W; Reflected power <5 W; Cup configuration: Faradays <sup>206</sup> Pb, <sup>208</sup> Pb, <sup>232</sup> Th, <sup>238</sup> U; MIC's <sup>202</sup> Hg, <sup>204</sup> Hg + <sup>204</sup> Pb, <sup>207</sup> Pb; Gas input: Coolant flow (Ar) 15 l/min; Auxiliary flow (Ar) 0.8 l/min; Carrier flow 0.75 l/min (Ar) + 0.45 l/min (He); Acquisition 50 cycles of 1.048 s.

**Table 2**  
Zircon FTM data for samples of VRP formation.

$\rho_S \times 10^7 \text{ cm}^{-2}$	$N_S$	$\rho_I \times 10^6 \text{ cm}^{-2}$	$N_I$	Age (Ma) ± 2σ
<b>ZFM8 sample</b>				
3.32	65	1.028	37	497 ± 116
3.27	48	0.861	31	580 ± 148
3.57	35	1.472	53	377 ± 92
3.27	32	1.389	50	366 ± 92
3.57	35	0.944	34	579 ± 153
3.33	49	1.222	44	422 ± 99
3.56	122	0.775	93	696 ± 122
3.52	69	0.9722	35	555 ± 130
<b>ZTA3 sample</b>				
2.90	71	0.750	27	591 ± 148
2.96	29	0.694	25	648 ± 190
2.04	40	1.310	21	244 ± 71
1.73	17	1.063	17	256 ± 92
2.18	32	0.937	15	361 ± 120
1.94	19	0.500	18	593 ± 205
2.11	31	0.722	26	451 ± 130
1.70	25	0.812	13	327 ± 117
2.59	38	0.937	15	427 ± 138
2.55	25	0.937	15	422 ± 145
<b>ZPV22 sample</b>				
3.06	45	0.687	11	676 ± 239
2.76	27	0.812	13	521 ± 185
<b>ZAL13 sample</b>				
3.81	112	1.063	68	550 ± 103
4.69	23	2.194	79	334 ± 87
3.37	66	0.833	30	616 ± 151
4.08	20	2.688	43	239 ± 70
3.37	33	1.188	19	439 ± 135
3.20	47	1.125	18	440 ± 131
4.49	44	2.188	35	320 ± 80
<b>ZNP9 sample</b>				
2.65	26	1.500	24	277 ± 84
3.27	16	1.688	27	303 ± 101
2.54	87	0.765	49	510 ± 106
3.06	45	1.056	38	448 ± 110
2.47	121	0.631	53	598 ± 118
3.06	15	1.125	18	422 ± 154
2.93	43	1.563	25	293 ± 80
<b>ZSE12 sample</b>				
3.21	32	1.375	22	369 ± 110
3.16	31	0.833	30	581 ± 161
3.54	52	1.563	25	353 ± 94
3.47	51	1.688	27	321 ± 84
4.18	41	1.000	36	637 ± 161
3.06	45	1.694	61	283 ± 63
4.08	20	1.875	30	339 ± 105
3.40	100	1.806	65	295 ± 57

The FTM ages were obtained using the Equation (1); ρ<sub>S</sub> (ρ<sub>I</sub>), spontaneous (induced) track density; N<sub>S</sub> (N<sub>I</sub>), number of tracks counted to determine ρ<sub>S</sub> (ρ<sub>I</sub>); ρ<sub>i</sub>, induced track density of sample measured that was obtained in a white mica. The data of samples ZCG7, ZEM11 and ZPI23 are reported in the Table 3 together with U–Pb data.

**Table 3**

Zircon U–Th–Pb and FTM data for samples of VRP formation.

Grain #	LA-MC-ICP-MS DATA								FTM DATA				AGES (Ma)				
	Th/U	U ppm	Isotope ratios				$\rho_s \times 10^7 \text{ cm}^{-2}$	$N_s$	$\rho_i \times 10^6 \text{ cm}^{-2}$	$N_i$	U–Pb <i>in situ</i>		FTM				
			$^{207}\text{Pb}/^{235}\text{U}$	$\pm\sigma$ (%)	$^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$	$\pm\sigma$ (%)					$^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$	$\pm\sigma$ (%)	Age	$(\pm 2\sigma)$	% Conc	Age	$(\pm 2\sigma)$
<b>ZPI23 sample</b>																	
2 [A2]	0.91	79	6.811	0.97	0.3870	0.36	0.1276	0.91	2.96	29	0.750	12	2066	67	102	603	216
4 [A5]	0.57	88	1.005	3.82	0.1160	1.34	0.0628	3.58	2.45	24	0.938	15	708	18	101	585	140
5 [A6]	0.23	142	0.926	2.82	0.1093	1.18	0.0615	2.56	2.97	102	0.778	28	668	14	102	400	118
6 [B2]	0.48	103	4.706	1.94	0.3174	0.43	0.1075	1.89	3.06	45	1.188	19	1776	14	101	605	228
8 [B6]	0.20	179	1.430	2.95	0.1461	1.45	0.0710	2.57	3.47	17	0.875	14	882	24	92	331	123
9 [B8]	1.37	90	1.828	2.63	0.1809	0.81	0.0733	2.5	2.65	13	1.250	20	1070	16	105	460	135
10 [B10]	0.58	147	1.674	2.63	0.1675	1.1	0.0725	2.38	3.16	62	1.061	17	998	20	100	319	94
11 [C2]	0.68	52	2.417	3.28	0.2116	1.54	0.0828	2.9	3.06	30	1.502	24	1240	33	98	558	196
12 [C3]	0.92	125	6.192	1.5	0.3689	0.44	0.1217	1.43	2.96	29	0.813	13	2021	14	102	583	143
13 [C7]	0.75	62	6.119	1.69	0.3579	1.01	0.1240	1.35	2.86	84	0.750	27	1986	27	98	605	279
14 [C9]	1.07	66	0.657	5.39	0.0830	1.59	0.0574	5.15	1.74	17	0.438	7	514	16	101	505	116
16 [D2]	0.84	58	1.893	3.39	0.1846	1.33	0.0744	3.12	2.92	100	0.889	32	1090	25	104	444	140
17 [D7]	0.81	38	11.389	2.53	0.4602	2.33	0.1795	0.99	2.04	10	0.438	7	2648	61	92	640	167
18 [E3]	0.49	57	4.651	2.5	0.3136	1.34	0.1076	2.12	2.55	49	1.042	15	1758	35	100	461	122
19 [E4]	0.53	57	0.788	5.68	0.0956	2.66	0.0598	5.02	2.69	79	0.639	23	589	29	99	454	154
20 [E6]	0.85	45	1.991	3.01	0.1907	1.17	0.0758	2.77	3.71	95	0.722	21	1123	24	103	521	125
22 [E8]	1.16	37	1.476	4.27	0.1565	1.51	0.0684	4	2.76	27	1.662	15	936	25	106	280	73
23 [E10]	0.99	58	7.484	1.96	0.4010	1.53	0.1354	1.23	2.45	132	0.687	26	1170	33	100	546	197
25 [F6]	0.89	182	0.768	3.05	0.0939	1.36	0.0593	2.74	2.54	65	0.805	24	579	14	100	532	131
23 [G3]	0.80	283	0.779	2.73	0.0950	1.11	0.0595	2.5	2.45	36	1.313	11	585	12	100	316	117
27 [G9]	1.06	77	0.725	5.77	0.0899	1.9	0.0585	5.44	2.79	41	0.812	29	555	20	101	402	140
28 [H6]	1.16	111	0.665	4.64	0.0832	1.43	0.0579	4.42	2.65	13	1.139	21	515	14	98	328	78
30 [H9]	0.84	65	0.876	4.33	0.1037	1.53	0.0613	4.06	2.11	31	1.188	13	636	18	98	318	89
<b>ZEM11 sample</b>																	
1 [C1]	1.04	292	6.3029	1.02	0.3625	0.46	0.1261	0.92	3.24	83	1.591	23	2045	32	98	370	96
2 [D1]	0.88	125	4.6548	1.70	0.3142	0.96	0.1074	1.4	2.85	73	0.923	30	1760	26	100	554	134
4 [E2]	0.50	58	0.6934	8.00	0.0855	3.49	0.0588	7.2	3.39	130	1.323	43	529	35	94	462	95
7 [J2]	0.64	119	6.2068	1.66	0.3597	1.16	0.1252	1.18	1.72	33	0.969	14	2004	29	98	324	109
9 [I3]	0.39	140	0.5507	2.81	0.0715	1.61	0.0559	2.31	2.77	71	0.954	31	445	14	99	523	126
10 [E4]	0.38	81	1.7553	3.08	0.1712	1.64	0.0744	2.61	2.71	104	1.352	44	1021	30	97	364	76
12 [I4]	0.58	122	0.7282	4.36	0.0900	1.72	0.0587	4.01	2.63	118	1.931	63	555	18	100	250	47
13 [F5]	0.66	25	5.5327	2.35	0.3434	0.99	0.1169	2.13	2.11	27	1.317	19	1904	30	100	293	93
14 [I5]	0.79	100	3.7873	1.37	0.2663	0.59	0.1031	1.23	2.38	61	0.554	10	1681	46	91	614	219
15 [A6]	0.33	75	1.3797	4.03	0.1383	0.94	0.0724	3.92	2.75	123	1.501	49	836	15	84	332	67
16 [D6]	0.27	111	1.4931	2.21	0.1497	1.31	0.0724	1.78	3.56	114	1.204	39	996	75	90	533	114
17 [E6]	0.39	165	0.6707	2.99	0.0842	1.37	0.0578	2.66	3.03	97	1.441	47	521	14	100	381	79
20 [B8]	1.05	126	0.7827	3.29	0.0952	1.55	0.0597	2.9	2.55	98	1.268	41	586	17	99	368	79
21 [C8]	0.61	74	4.5179	1.34	0.2818	1.06	0.1163	0.82	1.84	47	1.243	18	1899	32	84	270	80
22 [D8]	0.45	89	0.9505	3.74	0.1110	1.76	0.0621	3.3	2.53	81	1.591	23	679	22	100	291	76
23 [F8]	0.70	120	4.7828	2.27	0.3168	1.53	0.1095	1.67	2.32	89	1.174	17	1780	38	99	359	102
24 [A9]	0.54	131	5.9859	1.05	0.3364	0.72	0.1290	0.76	2.92	112	2.002	29	2085	27	90	266	62
25 [H9]	0.81	62	5.8110	2.56	0.3512	1.79	0.1200	1.83	2.31	59	1.451	21	1948	44	99	290	80
26 [A10]	0.92	21	0.7470	8.08	0.0917	2.5	0.0591	7.68	2.53	81	1.077	35	565	27	99	426	97
27 [D10]	1.02	86	0.6554	4.62	0.0826	2.23	0.0576	4.04	2.11	54	1.522	22	512	22	100	254	70
<b>ZCG7 sample</b>																	
1 [A2]	0.66	145	0.8612	3.50	0.1016	1.59	0.0615	3.11	1.91	28	0.861	31	624	20	95	345	97
2 [A7]	0.54	268	4.0127	3.83	0.2873	1.61	0.1013	3.47	2.96	29	0.583	21	1630	43	99	764	234
8 [C4]	1.56	134	0.6605	4.18	0.0827	1.78	0.0579	3.78	2.86	28	1.052	38	512	18	100	419	113
11 [B10]	0.62	175	5.3682	1.67	0.3379	1.08	0.1152	1.27	2.86	56	0.583	35	1879	27	100	739	178
16 [D6]	0.55	110	2.4029	3.78	0.2115	1.62	0.0824	3.42	3.22	79	0.625	40	1238	35	99	825	200
17 [D7]	0.51	127	0.7120	5.77	0.0888	2.65	0.0581	5.12	2.72	40	0.578	37	548	27	97	501	118
18 [D8]	0.80	170	0.7366	5.83	0.0907	2.99	0.0589	5.01	3.27	48	0.593	38	560	31	100	501	107
20 [F5]	0.56	39	1.7289	2.97	0.1709	1.65	0.0734	2.47	3.18	78	0.781	50	1018	29	99	439	108

For U–Th–Pb zircon analyses: (i) Sample and standard are corrected after Pb and Hg blanks; (ii)  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{207}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$  are corrected after common Pb presence; (iii) Common Pb assuming  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$  concordant age; (iv)  $^{235}\text{U} = 1/137.88 \times U_{\text{total}}$ ; (v) Standard GJ-1; Th/U =  $^{232}\text{Th}/^{238}\text{U} \times 0.992743$ ; (vi) the isotope ratios errors in the table are calculated 1 sigma and the  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$  concordant age with 2 sigma error. (vii) degree of concordance =  $(^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U} \text{ age} \times 100 / ^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb} \text{ age})$ . The FTM ages were obtained using the Equation (1);  $\rho_s$  ( $\rho_i$ ), spontaneous (induced) track density;  $N_s$  ( $N_i$ ), number of tracks counted to determine  $\rho_s$  ( $\rho_i$ );  $\rho_i$ , induced track density of sample measured that was obtained in a white mica.

Zircon grains were dated with a laser ablation microprobe (New Wave UP213) coupled to an MC-ICP-MS (Neptune) at the Isotope Geology Laboratory of UFRGS (see Table 1). Isotope data were acquired using static mode with a spot size of 25  $\mu\text{m}$  in the same zircons dated by FTM and largely in the same region of the zircon grain. Laser-induced elemental fractional and instrumental mass discrimination were corrected by the reference zircon (GJ-1)

(Simon et al., 2004), following two GJ-1 analyses for every ten samples. For common Pb correction, we assumed that the  $^{204}\text{Pb}$  values obtained from zircons have a common Pb composition (Stacey and Kramers, 1975), assuming a concordant age of  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{Pb}$  and  $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$  as estimated age. Table 1 shows the operating conditions of the lasers. Detailed analytical methods and data treatment can be found elsewhere (Guadagnin et al., 2010).

#### 4. Combining FT and U–Pb analysis applied to detrital zircon

The pioneering work that combined both FT and U–Pb analysis in detrital zircons was made by Carter and Moss (1999). While each detrital zircon dating technique may provide unique source information, in any study, there invariably remain questions about each method's limitations. For example, U–Th–Pb dates are characterized by a high resistance to thermal overprinting and may therefore not represent an immediate terrane, instead deriving from more geographically and temporally distal sources due to polycyclic history. Similarly, it remains unclear whether a measured FTM age relates to source cooling and/or zircon formation. Detrital zircon data derived from either the FTM or U–Th–Pb methods are thus inherently ambiguous, and their separate use may result in a biased or misleading provenance interpretation. By adopting a dual zircon dating approach, combining both FT and U–Th–Pb analyses on the same samples and/or grains, such limitations can be overcome, and the optimum amount of provenance information that relates to the age structure and thermal evolution of the immediate source terranes can be extracted (Carter and Bristow, 2000).

This work improved the methodology described in Carter and Moss (1999). The ages found in both methods (detailed in the Tables 2 and 3) were obtained in the same grains and, more specifically, in the same areas of the grains. Initially, each sample was mapped by optical microscopy and dated. Then the grains were dated by the FTM and the U–Th–Pb method. The etching applied in the FTM helped to indicate at which specific area of grain the spot laser should be applied. This area presented uniform FT distribution.

#### 5. Results

##### 5.1. Fission track methodology

In Table 2 are the fission track data ages and Fig. 3 shows the FT age distribution of 96 grains distributed in nine samples from the Vale do Rio do Peixe formation. In Fig. 3, we present all FT zircon data in a frequency versus age (Ma) histogram, showing two main peaks at  $525 \pm 15$  Ma and  $354 \pm 6$  Ma. The present diagram shows an asymptotic curve, suggesting three or more populations of age groups.

To distinguish among different age populations, we plotted the nine samples in a normalized age versus FT zircon age (Ma)

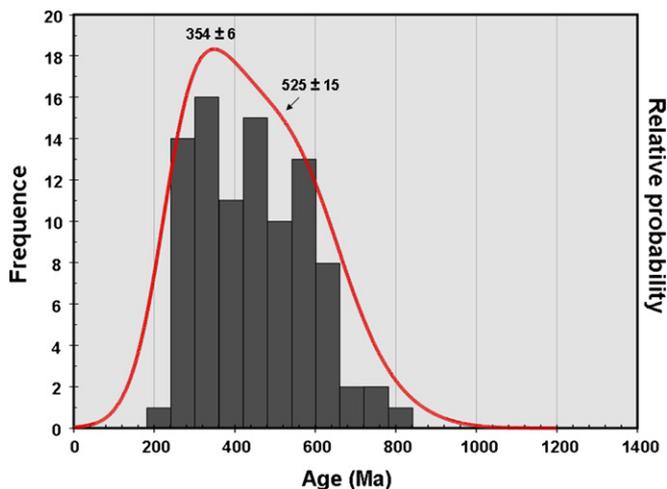


Fig. 3. FT ages distribution for all dated zircon grains of Vale do Rio do Peixe Formation. The solid line represents the relative probability.

probability diagram (Fig. 4). The process recognized three main histogram groups: (i) red lines represent populations in the primary age range (from ca. 300 to 239 Ma), (ii) green lines represent those from 500 to 650 Ma, and (iii) blue lines represent multiple populations, such as sample ZGC7 with two age populations from 490–460 Ma to 720–860 Ma.

The first group of samples (red lines in Fig. 4) had zircon ages from ca. 239 to 339, 353 to 369 and 581 to 637 Ma (ZSE12), from 277 to 303 Ma, 422 to 448 Ma and 510 to 598 Ma (ZNP9), from 239 to 334 Ma, 439 to 440 Ma and 550 to 616 Ma (ZAL13) and from 250 to 332 Ma, 359 to 462 Ma and 554 to 614 Ma (ZEM11). These samples present dominant ages from 239 Ma to 339 Ma and two subordinate older zircon age populations.

The second group of samples (blue lines in Fig. 4) has a normalized age probability histogram ranging from 345–501 to 739–825 Ma (Sample ZGC7) and from 244 to 327, 422 to 451 and 591 to 648 Ma. The third group of samples (green lines in Fig. 4) is dominated by zircon ages from 497 to 696 Ma (samples ZPV22, ZFM8 and ZPI23) but also includes ages from 280 to 461 Ma (samples ZFM8 and ZPI23).

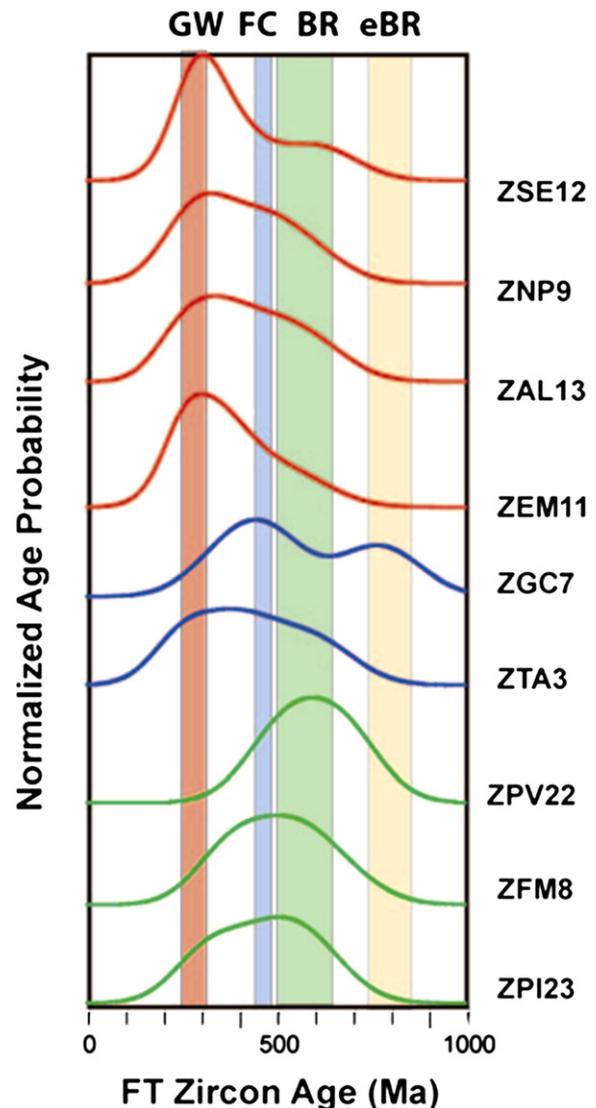


Fig. 4. Normalized ages probability versus FT ages for all dated zircon grains.

## 5.2. U–Pb in situ zircon data

Because the Th/U ratios vary from 0.20 to 1.57, the zircon grain U–Pb ages obtained are magmatic. A Th/U ratio greater than 0.2 indicates igneous zircons as opposed to metamorphic zircons, which usually have very low values ( $10^{-2}$  to  $10^{-3}$ ) (Cates and Mojzsis, 2009). In Fig. 5A, the distribution of all dated zircons distinguishes major age populations with main peaks at  $513 \pm 23$  Ma,  $1007 \pm 15$  Ma,  $1776 \pm 24$  Ma, and  $2024 \pm 30$  Ma and one zircon at  $2658 \pm 66$  Ma. The same figure shows the distribution of FT zircon ages for comparison.

For individual samples, the three analyzed samples represent very important Brazilian zircons formed from 514 to 668 Ma (sample ZPI23), 512 to 679 Ma (ZEM11) and 512 to 624 Ma (ZGC7), respectively. The second important population of zircon ages comprise the Paleoproterozoic zircons, which were formed from 1758 to 2066 Ma (ZPI23), 1681 to 2085 Ma (ZEM11) and 1630 to 1879 Ma (ZGC7). Both populations can be recognized as Fields I and III in Fig. 6, and a subordinate population is represented by the zircon aged from  $\sim 1.0$  to 1.2 Ga, as Field II in Fig. 6. We also recognized one Archean and three early Neoproterozoic zircon local occurrences.

## 5.3. Discussion of results

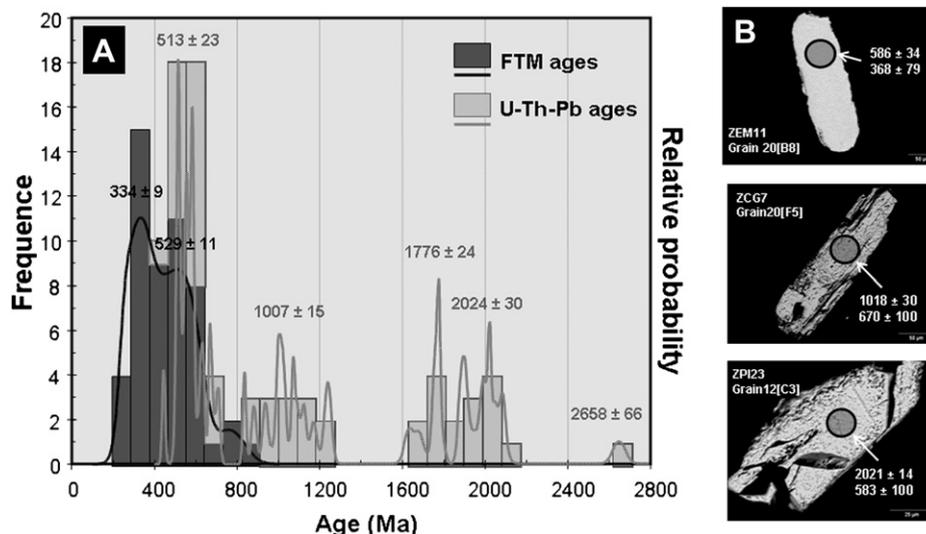
FT zircon data are usually younger than those ages obtained by the LA-MC-ICP-MS (Fig. 5), range from 239 to 825 Ma, and can be related to the four main orogenic cycles of the South American plate: the Gondwanide (GW, 230–300 Ma), Famatinian and Cuyania (FC, 460–490 Ma), Brazilian (BR, 500–650 Ma) and early Brazilian (eBR, 696–825 Ma).

The Neoproterozoic orogenic cycles are well distributed and documented in the South America. Accretion of Famatinian Terrane and Cuyana Terrane in Central Andes occurred at 460 Ma Famatinian cycle in northern Chile and the Argentine Puna formed mainly from 490 to 470 Ma early to middle Ordovician arcs. In the Late Paleozoic (300–230 Ma) took place a very important orogenic event at the margin of the pan-Pacific Gondwana, that is described as Gondwanides Orogeny. These are very well documented at the western South America margin in the Andean Mountains (e.g., Ramos, 2009; Ramos and Alemán, 2000), and responsible by the

input of the zircons aged from  $\sim 300$  Ma to 250 Ma in the sedimentary cycle of the South American Platform.

These cycles appear in Fig. 4 as red, blue, green and pink, respectively. This information suggests provenance of at least four different sources in terms of age grouping in the Bauru Basin. However, most zircons are recycled because the main source area for the sediments was likely the Paleozoic Paraná Basin. We speculate that these zircons reached  $220^\circ\text{C}$  during the main exhumation processes of the South American Plate, especially during orogenic processes that affected the plate as well. Fig. 5 presents ages obtained by both methods. Even when in the same grain, most zircon ages derived via FTM analysis are younger than those derived using the U–Th–Pb method. This suggests that zircon crystallization occurs at approximately  $850^\circ\text{C}$ , the temperature associated with U–Th–Pb dating, while the zircon tracks form at approximately  $220^\circ\text{C}$ .

To understand the obtained ages with combined zircon methods, we plotted the three samples against both U–Pb and FTM zircon ages. The integration of both sets of data allows us to distinguish different source areas for the 90- to 100-Ma-old sediments of the Vale do Rio do Peixe Formation, which is composed of Brazilian, Early Neoproterozoic, Mesoproterozoic and Paleoproterozoic source rocks (in declining order of age) (Figs. 5A and 6). The analyzed zircons show a clear provenance of Brazilian aged zircons, ranging from  $445 \pm 14$  to  $708 \pm 18$  Ma. The second important group is the Paleoproterozoic zircons formed from  $1879 \pm 23$  to  $2085 \pm 27$  Ma. Minor occurrences of Early Neoproterozoic and Mesoproterozoic zircons formed from  $836 \pm 15$  to  $1780 \pm 38$  Ma provide additional information on sedimentary input in the Bauru Basin. These zircons are incorporated from the source areas of Brazilian Belts, such as those situated west of Bauru Basin in the Tocantins Province and Paleoproterozoic Rhyacian Terranes located in the northern, western or eastern Bauru Basin. The Mesoproterozoic zircons are sourced from areas situated to the west (e.g., the mafic–ultramafic complexes of the Goiás Massif, as discussed by Ferreira Filho et al., 2010) or to the north (from the Mesoproterozoic basin of the Espinhaço region). A detailed comparison of FTM apparent ages and U–Pb crystallization ages for samples ZCG7, ZEM11 and ZPI23 provide the following conclusions. First, the three analyzed samples contain grains with Neoproterozoic ages (500–700 Ma) and Early Neo to Mesoproterozoic ages (800–996 Ma) that were exhumed at



**Fig. 5.** (A) FT and U–Pb zircon ages distribution of sedimentary samples from the Vale do Rio do Peixe Formation. (B) Back Scattering images with U–Pb (upper) and FT (lower) ages. The circle represents the laser spot area obtained during the laser ablation U–Pb method.

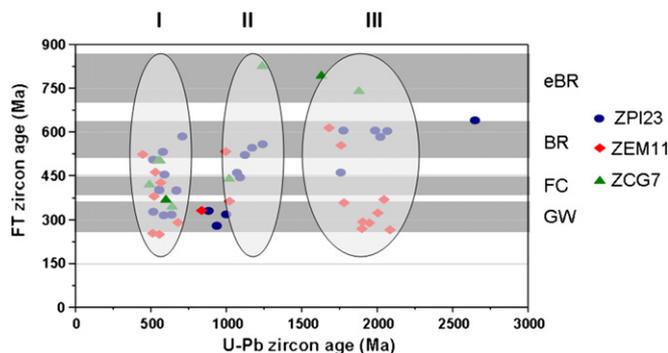


Fig. 6. FT versus U–Pb zircon ages for the samples from the Vale do Rio do Peixe Formation. The I, II and III fields are related to the U–Pb zircon ages, whereas eBR, BR, FC and GW fields to the FT zircon ages (see text for further explanation).

different times and possibly from different places, suggesting origins in a reworked source (e.g., Paleozoic Paraná rocks). Second, ZPI23 contained Paleoproterozoic or Archean zircons that were exhumed around 600 Ma (A2, B2, C3, C7 and D7), possibly from a basement inlier within the mobile Brazilian Belt located either in the Goiás Massif or the São Francisco Craton. Additionally, ZCG7 contains three grains with Mesoproterozoic ages that were exhumed during Early Neoproterozoic from 739 to 825 Ma. These zircons may be related to the mafic–ultramafic complexes of the Goiás Massif, which were incorporated by metamorphic and deformational processes during the Mara Rosa orogeny, a 700–800 Ma orogenic process in the Brazilian Shield, similar to the Goiás Massif and situated west of Bauru Basin. Finally, ZEM11 shows a cluster of zircons with Paleoproterozoic age (1800–2100 Ma) that were exhumed from late Devonian to Permian time (C1, J2, F5, C8, F8, A9 and H9) and range from 370 to 250 Ma. Zircons I4, E6, B8, A9 and D10 crystallized during the late stages of the Brazilian Cycle (586–512 Ma) and were exhumed from 381 to 250 Ma. Both zircon sets provide important information about exhumation time in the South American Plate related to the Gondwanide orogeny.

The Bauru Group zircons analyzed here were reworked sediments from the Paleozoic to Triassic Paraná Basin and from inlier basement rocks formed during the Precambrian. Additionally, the FTM zircon ages may reflect denudation processes extending from the total to partial annealing zones at different orogenic cycles of the South American Plate from the Neoproterozoic to the Triassic, in particular the Early Brazilian, Brazilian and Famatinian/Cuyania (Ordovician to Silurian) and the Gondwanide (Carboniferous to Early Triassic) orogenies. Those FT zircon ages close to 250 Ma are interpreted as belonging to the late Gondwanide orogeny, as recorded in the Permian sediments of the Paraná Basin.

## 6. Conclusions

The combination of high-temperature U–Pb zircon dating and intermediate- to low-temperature FTM zircon dating provided a powerful tool for unraveling the origin of the rocks and morphotectonic events in the geological evolution of the South American Plate. The U–Th–Pb method provided consistent information about the main source areas of the Vale do Rio do Peixe Formation sediments, formed between 90 and 100 Ma and dominated by Brazilian and Rhyacian zircons with additional Early Neoproterozoic and Mesoproterozoic (or Grenvillian coeval material) sources. The main sedimentary source for this basin originated in the Paraná Basin sediments containing reworked zircons of the Paleoproterozoic to Eopaleozoic crystalline basement or in the

western and northern Bauru Basin basement rocks. The early Neoproterozoic zircons could have been transported from the Goiás Massif region, a region west of the Bauru Basin containing a Mara Rosa orogenic belt, which formed at that time. The FTM data can be grouped in four distinct age groups: the early Neoproterozoic, Brazilian, Ordovician–Silurian and Carboniferous–Early Triassic. The exhumation processes of the early Neoproterozoic and Brazilian are related to basement inliers situated to the west of the Bauru Group units (e.g., the Goiás Central Massif). The Paleozoic ages analyzed here are grouped in the two main mountain formations of the western South American Platform: the Famatinian and Gondwanide orogenies. The latter is well represented by FTM apparent ages from ~370 to 250 Ma and indicates the passage of zircon from the total to partial annealing zone during the Gondwanide Cycle. Continued comparative analyses of FTM and U–Th–Pb data are needed, but the combination of the two techniques is promising. FTM applications in zircon dating remain coherent with known geological data.

## Acknowledgments

The authors thank CNPq (Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico), CAPES (Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento Pessoal de Nível Superior) and FAPESP (State of São Paulo Research Foundation) for financial support, IPEN/CNEN for sample irradiations, and Dr. Peter Hackspacher for helping collect and separate samples.

## References

- Bigazzi, G., Guedes, S., Hadler, N., J.C., Lunes, P.J., Paulo, S.R., Tello, S., C.A., 2000. Application of neutron dosimetry by natural uranium and thorium thin films in fission track dating. In: 9th International Conference on Fission Track Dating and Thermochronology. Book of Extended Abstracts. Lorne, Australia, pp. 33–35.
- Carter, A., Bristow, C.S., 2000. Detrital zircon geochronology: enhancing the quality of sedimentary source information through improved methodology and combined U–Pb and fission-track techniques. *Basin Research* 12, 47–57.
- Carter, A., Moss, S.J., 1999. Combined detrital-zircon fission-track and U–Pb dating: a new approach to understanding hinterland evolution. *Geology* 27 (3), 235–238.
- Cates, N.L., Mojzsis, S.J., 2009. Metamorphic zircon, trace elements and Neoproterozoic metamorphism in the ca. 3.75 Ga Nuvvuagittuq supracrustal belt, Québec (Canada). *Chemical Geology* 261 (1–2), 99–114.
- Dias, A.N.C., Tello, S., C.A., Constantino, C.J.L., Soares, C.J., Osório, A.M., Novaes, F.P., 2009. Micro-Raman spectroscopy and SEM/EDX applied to improve the zircon fission track method used for dating geological formations. *Journal of Raman Spectroscopy* 40, 101–106.
- Fernandes, L.A., Basílico, G., 2009. Transition of ephemeral palustrine to aeolian deposits in a continental arid – semi-arid environment (Upper Cretaceous Bauru Basin, Brazil). *Cretaceous Research* 30, 605–614.
- Fernandes, L.A., Coimbra, A.M., 1996. A Bacia Bauru (Cretáceo Superior, Brasil). *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências* 68 (2), 195–205.
- Fernandes, L.A., Giannini, P.C.E., Góes, A.M., 2003. Araçatuba formation: Palustrine deposits from initial sedimentation phase of the Bauru Basin. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências* 75 (2), 173–187.
- Ferreira Filho, C.F., Pimentel, M.M., Araújo, S.M., Laux, J.H., 2010. Layered intrusions and volcanic sequences in Central Brazil: geological and geochronological constraints for Mesoproterozoic (1.25 Ga) and Neoproterozoic (0.79 Ga) igneous association. *Precambrian Research* 183 (3), 617–634.
- Garver, J.I., 2003. Etching zircon age standards for fission-track analysis. *Radiation Measurements* 37, 47–53.
- Gehrels, G.E., Juiz, J. U–Th–Pb geochronology of zircon by laser-ablation multi-collector ICP mass spectrometry at the Arizona LaserChron Center. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, in press.
- Guadagnin, Felipe, Chemale Jr., F., Dussin, Ivo A., Jelinek, Andréa R., dos Santos, Marcelo N., Borba, Maurício L., Justino, Dayvisson, Bertotti, Anelise L., Alessandretti, Luciano, 2010. Depositional age and provenance of the Itajaí Basin, Santa Catarina State, Brazil: implications for SW Gondwana correlation. *Precambrian Research* 180, 156–182.
- Guedes, S., Hadler, N., J.C., Lunes, P.J., Zuñiga, A., Tello, S., C.A., Paulo, S.R., 2003. The use of the  $U(n, f)$  reaction dosimetry in the determination of the  $\lambda_f$  value through fission-track techniques. *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A* 496, 215–221.

- Hasebe, N., Watanabe, H., 2004. Heat influx and exhumation of the Shimanto accretionary complex: Miocene fission track ages from the Kii Peninsula, southwest Japan. *Island Arc* 13, 533–543.
- lunes, P.J., 1999. Utilização da dosimetria de nêutrons através de filmes finos de urânio e de tório naturais na datação de minerais com o método dos traços de fissão. Ph.D. thesis, IFGW/Unicamp, 68 p.
- lunes, P.J., Hadler N, J.C., Bigazzi, G., Tello S, C.A., Guedes O, S., Paulo, S.R., 2002. Durango apatite fission-track dating using length-based age corrections and neutron fluence measurements by thorium thin films and natural U-doped glasses calibrated through natural uranium thin films. *Chemical Geology* 187, 201–211.
- lunes, P.J., Hadler N, J.C., Bigazzi, G., Guedes O, S., Zuñiga G, A., Paulo, S.R., Tello S, C.A., 2004. Uranium and thorium film calibrations by particle track techniques. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry* 262, 461–468.
- Iwano, H., Danhara, T., 1998. A re-investigation of the geometry factors for fission-track dating of apatite, sphene and zircon. In: Van den Haute, P., De Corte, F. (Eds.), *Advances in Fission-Track Geochronology*, pp. 47–66.
- Kösler, J., Fonneland, H., Sylvester, P., Tubrett, M., Pedersen, R., 2002. U–Pb dating of detrital zircons for sediment provenance studies: a comparison of laser ablation ICPMS and SIMS techniques. *Chemical Geology* 182, 605–618.
- Lederer, C.M., Shirley, V.S., 1978. *Table of Isotopes*, seventh ed. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, USA, 1523 p.
- Menneken, M., Nemchin, A.A., Geisler, T., Pidgeon, R.T., Wilde, S.A., 2007. Hadean diamonds in zircon from Jack Hills, Western Australia. *Nature* 448, 917–921.
- Morton, A.C., Hallsworth, C.R., 1999. Process controlling the composition of heavy mineral assemblages in sandstones. *Sedimentary Geology* 124, 3–29.
- Ramos, V., 2009. Anatomy and global context of the Andes: main geologic features and the Andean orogenic cycle. In: Kay, S.M., Ramos, V.A., Dickinson, W.R. (Eds.), *Backbone of the Americas. Shallow Subduction, Plateau Uplift, and Ridge and Terrane Collision*. The Geol. Soc. of America, Memoir, 204, pp. 31–67.
- Ramos, V.A., Alemán, A., 2000. Tectonic evolution of the Andes. In: Cordani, E.U.J., Milani, E.J., Thomaz Filho, A., Campos, D.A. (Eds.), *Tectonic Evolution of South America: Rio de Janeiro, 31st International Geological Congress*, pp. 635–685.
- Renne, P.R., Ernesto, M., Pacca, I.G., Coe, R.S., Glen, J.M., Prévot, M., Perrin, M., 1992. The age of the Paraná flood volcanism, rifting of Gondwanaland, and the Jurassic–Cretaceous boundary. *Science* 258, 975–979.
- Simon, E., Jackson, S.E., Pearson, N.J., Griffina, W.L., Belousova, E.A., 2004. The application of laser ablation-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry to in situ U–Pb zircon geochronology. *Chemical Geology* 211, 47–69.
- Stacey, J.S., Kramers, J.D., 1975. Approximation of terrestrial lead isotope evolution by a two-stage model. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 26, 207–221.
- Tagami, T., 2005. Zircon fission-track thermochronology and applications to fault studies. *Reviews in Mineralogy & Geochemistry* 58, 95–122.
- Tagami, T., Murakami, M., 2007. Probing fault zone heterogeneity on the Nojima fault: constraints from zircon fission-track analysis of borehole samples. *Tectonophysics* 443, 139–152.
- Tagami, T., Ito, H., Nishimura, S., 1990. Thermal annealing characteristics of spontaneous fission tracks in zircon. *Chemical Geology: Isotope Geoscience Section* 80, 159–169.
- Watson, E.B., Harrison, T.M., 2007. Zircon thermometer reveals minimum melting conditions on earliest Earth. *Science* 308, 841–844.
- Yamada, K., Tagami, T., Shimobayashi, N., 2003. Experimental study on hydrothermal annealing of fission tracks in zircon. *Chemical Geology: Isotope Geoscience Section* 201, 351–357.
- Yamada, R., Murakami, M., Tagami, T., 2007. Statistical modelling of annealing kinetics of fission tracks in zircon; Reassessment of laboratory experiments. *Chemical Geology* 236, 75–91.
- Yamada, K., Hanamuro, T., Tagami, T., Shimada, K., Takagi, H., Iwano, H., Danhara, T., Umeda, K., 2009. (U–Th)/He thermochronologic analysis of the median tectonic line and associated pseudotachylyte. *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* 73 (13), A1468.

## 5.2. Artigo 3 (submetido)

02/05/12

bmail.uol.com.br/main/print\_message?uid=MTUzMzA&folder=INBOX



### ● Submission Confirmation

De: **Earth and Planetary Science Letters**   
Para: **diasanc@bol.com.br**   
Assunto: **Submission Confirmation**  
Data: 01/05/2012 21:58

Dear M.Sc. Dias,

Your submission entitled "RECOGNITION OF MAIN TECTONIC EVENTS OF THE SOUTH AMERICAN PLATFORM BY DETRITAL ZIRCON FISSION TRACK AND U-Pb DATING OF THE INTRACRATONIC MESOZOIC BAURU BASIN, BRAZIL" has been received by Earth and Planetary Science Letters.

You may check on the progress of your paper by logging on to the Elsevier Editorial System as an author. The URL is <http://ees.elsevier.com/epsl/>.

Your manuscript will be given a reference number once an Editor has been assigned.

Thank you for submitting your work to this journal.

Kind regards,

Editorial Office  
Earth and Planetary Science Letters

 Lembre-se: sua senha de acesso no BOL Mail é secreta; não a informe a ninguém.  
O BOL Mail jamais solicitará sua senha por e-mail ou por telefone. [Trocar senha.](#)

Manuscript Number:

Title: RECOGNITION OF MAIN TECTONIC EVENTS OF THE SOUTH AMERICAN PLATFORM BY  
DETRITAL ZIRCON FISSION TRACK AND U-Pb DATING OF THE INTRACRATONIC MESOZOIC BAURU  
BASIN, BRAZIL

Article Type: Regular Article

Keywords: Zircon fission-track, U-Pb in situ dating, Bauru Basin, Paraná Basin, South America Tectonic  
Events

Corresponding Author: M.Sc. Airton Natanael Coelho Dias, M.D.

Corresponding Author's Institution: Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia/UNESP

First Author: Airton N Dias, PhD.

Order of Authors: Airton N Dias, PhD.; Farid Chemale Jr, PhD.; Carlos A Tello S., PhD.; Peter C  
Hackspacher, PhD.; Cleber J Soares, PhD.; Camilo I Aristizábal, MSc; Sandro Guedes, PhD.

Abstract: Intracratonic basins usually record the polyhistory of cratons or plates during the deposition time as well as the remote geological time. Fission-track (FT) combined with U-Pb in situ analyses of detrital zircons thus reveals the polyhistory of this type of basin. To distinguish the crustal accretion of the South American Platform, 29 sandstone samples of the depositional sequences of the intracratonic Bauru Basin, formed between 90 and 73 Ma, were dated. The results of U-Pb zircon dating integrated with paleocurrent information and potential source areas suggest that the Rhyacian (Transmazonian Cycle, 2.2-1.9 Ga), Statherian (1.8-1.68 Ga), Sunsás-Grenville (1.2-0.9 Ga), Tonian (Early Brasiliano, 0.9 to 0.75 Ga) and Brasiliano (0.65 to 0.50 Ga) are the main source areas. The FT data provide important evidence of rapid uplift during the Early Brasiliano and Brasiliano and yield two main Paleozoic age populations, one between 500 and 360 Ma and other between 345 and 230 Ma. These age populations are interpreted to reflect the main tectonic event along the western margin of the South American Platform that affected the platform's internal composition by uplift and exhumation. These materials have been recycled by sedimentary processes in a continental intraplate environment without attaining the necessary temperature to reset the FT isotopic system of the studied zircons and thereby depositing during the Upper Cretaceous.

Suggested Reviewers: Andy Carter PhD.

Research School of Geological and Geophysical Sciences, University College of London  
a.carter@ucl.ac.uk

Expert in Fission-Track and U-Pb methods, and for being the pioneer in the combined analysis of both methodologies applied to detrital zircons of sedimentary basins.

Takahiro Tagami PhD.

Division of Earth and Planetary Sciences, Kyoto University  
tagami@kueps.kyoto-u.ac.jp

He has developed the methodology of fission track thermochronology on zircon, focusing annealing kinetics of fission tracks in zircon and geological implications.

Julio Hadler PhD.

Instituto de Física Gleb Wataghin, Universidade de Campinas - UNICAMP - 13083-970 - Campinas, SP - Brasil. Phone: +55 19 35215317

hadler@ifi.unicamp.br

He and his research group worked in the last decades on the Fission Track analytical procedures on apatite, mainly on the physical aspects.

João Orestes Santos PhD.

Centre for Exploration Targeting, University of Western Australia, 35 Stirling Highway, Crawley, 6009 Perth, WA, Australia.

orestes.santos@bigpond.com

He worked for several decades mainly with in situ geochronology of U-Pb on minerals to unravel the tectonic history of magmatic, metamorphic and sedimentary rocks from South American Platform.

Victor Alberto Ramos PhD.

Instituto de Estudios Andinos "Don Pablo Groeber", Universidad de Buenos Aires - CONICET - Buenos Aires - BS, Argentina

andes@gl.fcen.uba.ar

Victor Ramos is one of the main researchers worldwide on the Paleozoic Evolution of those rocks found in the Andean Mountains, like the Famatinian and Gondwanides related rocks.

Opposed Reviewers:

**TO:**

T.M. Harrison  
Managing Editor  
Earth and Planetary Science Letters

April 30, 2012.

**JOURNAL TITLE :** Earth and Planetary Science Letters

**MANUSCRIPT TITLE:** RECOGNITION OF MAIN TECTONIC EVENTS OF THE SOUTH AMERICAN PLATFORM BY DETRITAL ZIRCON FISSION TRACK AND U-Pb DATING OF THE INTRACRATONIC MESOZOIC BAURU BASIN, BRAZIL

**CORRESPONDING AUTHOR:** Airton Natanael Coelho Dias

Dear editor,

Enclosed please you find the manuscript on “**RECOGNITION OF MAIN TECTONIC EVENTS OF THE SOUTH AMERICAN PLATFORM BY DETRITAL ZIRCON FISSION TRACK AND U-Pb DATING OF THE INTRACRATONIC MESOZOIC BAURU BASIN, BRAZIL** ” by Dias et al., which I would like to submit it to the Earth and Planetary Science Letter for peer review process. This manuscript has not been previously published, is not currently submitted for review to any other journal, and will not be submitted elsewhere before one decision is made.

The present manuscript has as main propose the use of double dating methods in zircon (U-Pb in situ and FT method) applied to sedimentary rocks from the Bauru Basin, Brazil, formed in an intracratonic tectonic setting. The obtained results were the integration of sedimentary flow during the deposition of the Bauru Basin with the potential source areas and of U-Pb and FT zircon dating to distinguish the main source areas as well as the main tectonic events in the South America Platform.

If you need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

***Airton Natanael Coelho Dias***

Instituto de Física - UFU - Av. João Naves de Avila 2121 - Uberlândia-MG, Brazil.

Phone: +55 (34) 3239-4607. e-mail: diasanc@bol.com.br

1     **RECOGNITION OF MAIN TECTONIC EVENTS OF THE SOUTH AMERICAN PLATFORM**  
2     **BY DETRITAL ZIRCON FISSION TRACK AND U-Pb DATING OF THE INTRACRATONIC**  
3             **MESOZOIC BAURU BASIN, BRAZIL**

4     A. N. C. Dias <sup>1,\*</sup>, F. Chemale Jr.<sup>2</sup>, C. A. Tello S.<sup>3</sup>, P. C. Hackspacher <sup>5</sup>, C. J. Soares <sup>4</sup>, C. I.  
5             Aristizabal <sup>6</sup>, S. Guedes<sup>4</sup>

6  
7             <sup>1</sup> Instituto de Física, UFU – 38400-902, Uberlândia-MG, Brazil

8     <sup>2</sup> Universidade de Brasília, Instituto de Geociências, IG-UnB, 70910-900, Brasília, DF, Brazil

9     <sup>3</sup> Dep. de Física, Química e Biologia, UNESP, 19060-900, Presidente Prudente, SP, Brazil

10     <sup>4</sup> Instituto de Física “Gleb Wataghin”, UNICAMP, 13083-970, Campinas, SP, Brazil

11     <sup>5</sup>Instituto de Geociências e Ciências Exatas, UNESP, 13506-900, Rio Claro, SP, Brazil

12     <sup>6</sup> Laboratório de Geologia e Geofísica Marinha – LAGEMAR, UFF, 24210-346, Niterói, RJ,  
13             Brazil

14  
15     \*Corresponding Author: Instituto de Física -UFU - Av. João Naves de Avila 2121 - Uberlândia-  
16     MG, Brazil. Phone: +55 (34) 3239-4607. e-mail: diasanc@bol.com.br

17  
18     **Abstract**

19     Intracratonic basins usually record the polyhistory of cratons or plates during the deposition  
20     time as well as the remote geological time. Fission-track (FT) combined with U-Pb in situ  
21     analyses of detrital zircons thus reveals the polyhistory of this type of basin. To distinguish the  
22     crustal accretion of the South American Platform, 29 sandstone samples of the depositional  
23     sequences of the intracratonic Bauru Basin, formed between 90 and 73 Ma, were dated. The  
24     results of U-Pb zircon dating integrated with paleocurrent information and potential source  
25     areas suggest that the Rhyacian (Transamazonian Cycle, 2.2-1.9 Ga), Statherian (1.8-1.68  
26     Ga), Sunsás-Grenville (1.2-0.9 Ga), Tonian (Early Brasiliano, 0.9 to 0.75 Ga) and Brasiliano

27 (0.65 to 0.50 Ga) are the main source areas. The FT data provide important evidence of rapid  
28 uplift during the Early Brasiliano and Brasiliano and yield two main Paleozoic age populations,  
29 one between 500 and 360 Ma and other between 345 and 230 Ma. These age populations  
30 are interpreted to reflect the main tectonic event along the western margin of the South  
31 American Platform that affected the platform's internal composition by uplift and exhumation.  
32 These materials have been recycled by sedimentary processes in a continental intraplate  
33 environment without attaining the necessary temperature to reset the FT isotopic system of  
34 the studied zircons and thereby depositing during the Upper Cretaceous.

35

36 **Keywords:** Zircon fission-track, U-Pb *in situ* dating, Bauru Basin, Paraná Basin, South  
37 America Tectonic Events

38

39

## 40 **1. Introduction**

41

42 Zircon has become one the most important minerals for studying the evolution of  
43 sedimentary basins. U-Pb detrital zircon studies are applied to different types of basins to  
44 reveal their provenance or sedimentary source and to correlate sedimentary sequences,  
45 maximum depositional ages and the tectonic environment. On the other hand, the FT zircon  
46 methodology reveals the low-temperature history of zircon from 200 to 320°C (Garver and  
47 Brandon 1994; Tagami, 1998; Carter and Moss, 1999; Liu et al., 2001; Bernet et al., 2001),  
48 which can provide much information regarding the denudation process in different tectonic  
49 situations and an estimation of the maximum depositional age. The combination of the two  
50 techniques, applied to detrital zircons in sedimentary rocks, can therefore provide very  
51 important information regarding high-temperature and intermediate- to low-temperature  
52 geologic events such as the igneous and metamorphic crystallization of zircons,

53 morphotectonic events (uplift, denudation, etc.) and sedimentary provenance, as described  
54 above. The best samples for performing FT thermochronology on detrital zircon are from  
55 synorogenic sediments formed during the Cenozoic, such as those in Himalayas and Andes,  
56 where it is a well-established tool for examining the cooling and exhumation history of  
57 convergent mountain belts (Garver et al., 1999; Bernet et al., 2006). In this area of rapid  
58 exhumation rates, low-temperature thermochronological systems, such as FT and U-Th/He  
59 on zircon and apatite and  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  on mica or feldspar, have recorded the recent history  
60 without the memory of earlier events (Stuart, 2002; Bernet et al., 2006; Carrapal et al., 2009).

61 Combined FTM and U-Pb detrital zircon analyses are also used in different types of  
62 basins, to better understand the relationship between sedimentary sources and the infilling of  
63 a basin (Carter & Moss, 1999). In some cases, it is possible to determine the deposition,  
64 accretional events and metamorphism of metamorphic complexes along the ancestral margin,  
65 such as that of the ancestral Pacific margin of Gondwana, Chile during the Mesozoic  
66 (Thomson & Hervé, 2002). (U-Th)/He and U/Pb analyses are also integrated and applied to  
67 detrital zircons from the Lower Jurassic Navajo Sandstone, which is made up of erg deposits  
68 and situated close to a convergent margin but in a more stable platform. A large fraction of  
69 zircons formed between 1200 and 950 Ma but cooled below  $\sim 180^\circ\text{C}$  ca. 500–250 Ma,  
70 recording the formation of the Rodinia Supercontinent and later crustal convergence related  
71 to the Appalachian orogenesis situated to the east of the Navarro Basin (Rahl et al., 2003).

72 Intracratonic basins, which are the focus of this study, are located on the stable  
73 continental lithosphere (Sloss and Speed, 1974), located some distance from stretched or  
74 convergent margins (Allen & Armitage, 2012). These basins are characterized by low-rate  
75 sedimentation over a period of one hundred million years, a thickness of no more than 5 km  
76 and a widely superficial distribution (over one million square kilometers). The sedimentation  
77 may extend back more than 600 Ma, such as for the Central Australian or Espinhaço Basins

78 (Shaw et al. 1991, Chemale et al., 2012), or less than 400 Ma, as for the Phanerozoic  
79 Michigan and Paraná Basins (Sloss, 1963, Zalan et al., 1990). Their sediments can thus  
80 register a multifarious history of the cratonic areas that can be associated with geological  
81 events of extensional or convergent margins situated at distances as large as one thousand  
82 kilometers. Many important records of these events may be found in the intraplate continental  
83 environment, as described for the Phanerozoic intracratonic basins (Lindsay, 2002).

84           The main purpose of this study was to understand the geological history of the  
85 intracratonic Bauru Basin, formed during the Mesozoic at the center of the South American  
86 Platform, and to determine its main source areas and maximum depositional age based on  
87 the apparent and absolute ages obtained from the zircon of sedimentary rocks by FTM and U-  
88 Pb *in situ* via LA-MC-ICP-MS analysis, respectively. Furthermore, the combination of both  
89 zircon ages is applied to reveal the main crustal formation and denudation events of the  
90 South American Platform.

91

92

## 93 **2. Geological setting**

94

95           The study area is located in the middle of the South America Platform (Fig. 1),  
96 where the Paleozoic to Triassic sedimentary sequence of the Paraná Basin, the lava flows  
97 (Paraná Basalts) and associated aeolian sediments (Botucatu Fm.) of the Lower Cretaceous  
98 São Bento Group and the Upper Cretaceous sedimentary sequence of the Bauru Basin are  
99 distributed, all of which formed in an intracratonic environment. The average crustal thickness  
100 is ca. 40 km, and the area is located ca. 500 km away from the eastern Brazilian passive  
101 margin and 1500 km from the Andean Mountains.

102

## 103        **2.1. Bauru Basin**

104            The Bauru Basin occurs as a continental sequence up to 320 m thick (Paula e Silva  
105 et al., 2009) in southeastern and central Brazil, which unconformably overlies the Lower  
106 Cretaceous Serra Geral magmatic units (or Paraná Basalts and related rocks) and sediments  
107 of the São Bento Group (Suguio, 1997). These continental sediments represent the last  
108 important sedimentation in the intraplate (or intracratonic) position of the South America  
109 Platform, widespread over approximately 370,000 km<sup>2</sup> in the states of Paraná, São Paulo,  
110 Minas Gerais and Goiás, Brazil (Fernandes and Coimbra, 1996; Paula e Silva et al., 2009).  
111 The age of the Bauru Group is still a subject of debate but is generally accepted to be the  
112 Upper Cretaceous, as evidenced by the vertebrate fossiliferous content and upper alkaline  
113 rocks (Fernandes and Coimbra, 1996, Paula e Silva et al., 2009), and correlated to the  
114 evolution stages of the Santos Basin, at the Brazilian passive margin (Pereira et al., 1986). A  
115 regional unconformity is also marked at the top of Bauru sedimentary units, which is  
116 described as the Sul-Americana (King, 1956) or Japi (Almeida, 1964) surface. The age of this  
117 regional surface is estimated to be between 78 and 73 Ma (Almeida & Carneiro, 1998).  
118 During the deposition of the Bauru Basin, between 90 Ma and 73 Ma, the basin was marked  
119 by arid to semi-arid conditions with alternating hot/dry and rainy seasons. These climatic  
120 conditions enabled a diversification of fauna (invertebrate and vertebrates) and flora in a  
121 depositional environment with an alluvial plain, braided to meandering rivers and small lakes  
122 (Carvalho et al., 2004).

123            Paula e Silva et al. (2009) described the main stratigraphic units in light of the  
124 sequence stratigraphy and based on field and drill-hole information. They defined three main  
125 depositional phases separated by two erosive/non-depositional phases, as shown in figure 2.  
126 The initial phase of the deposition of the Bauru Basin, **Depositional Sequence 1**, is marked  
127 by the regional unconformity on the São Bento Group units, which is related to the tectonic

128 adjustment of the South America Platform due to thermal cooling of the lithosphere after  
129 intense Paraná magmatism (Milani, 1997). The sedimentation was controlled by earlier  
130 lineaments and manifested as aeolian-fluvial sandstones and lacustrine mudstones, which  
131 filled the valley on the basaltic substratum. These units are interdigitated as part of the Caiuá  
132 and Pirapozinho formations (Paula e Silva et al., 2005). They formed in an endorreic fluvial  
133 system, which evolved into meandering rivers that flowed to a shallow lacustrine environment,  
134 with main influx towards the northeast (Paula e Silva et al. 2009).

135 **Depositional Sequence 2** represents a new subsidence process associated with a  
136 fluvial braided system, with dominant sand deposits and subordinate clay-rich sedimentation.  
137 Meandering and aeolian dunes facies occurred locally. These sedimentary deposits compose  
138 the Anastácio Fm (Fig. 2) and were deposited in erosional unconformity on the Caiuá and  
139 Pirapozinho Formation units.

140 The third tectonic event occurred in the Bauru Basin with the deposition of the  
141 sediments of **Depositional Sequence 3**. A local fluvial braided and channelized system was  
142 installed over the Depositional Sequence 2 units, the sediment record of the Birigui Fm. (Fig.  
143 2). The main sedimentation of **Depositional Sequence 3** was manifested as shallow  
144 lacustrine and a meandering system as part of the Araçatuba and Lower Member of the  
145 Adamantina Formation (Vale do Rio do Peixe Member, Fig. 2). Paula e Silva et al. (2009)  
146 detailed the basal section of the Adamantina Formation, which formed by successive  
147 sandstone bodies with increasing thickness and grain size. Alkaline extrusive bodies,  
148 described as Taiúva Analcimite (Coutinho et al., 1982), occur in the lower Adamantina  
149 Formation. Paula e Silva et al. (2006) interpreted the lower section to be small lacustrine  
150 deltas. The upper portion of the Adamantina Fm. (sensu Paula e Silva et al., 2009), here  
151 defined as Presidente Prudente Member (or Presidente Prudente Fm after Fernandes and  
152 Coimbra, 1996), is represented by meandering to braided fluvial deposits, overlying the basal

153 deltaic-lacustrine sediments. The upper section of the Bauru basin is represented by the  
154 Marília Fm., which is characterized by an increase in the aridity of the basin. The Marília Fm.  
155 is composed of alluvial deposits, such as an alluvial plain (ephemeral braided systems) with  
156 small lakes (Carvalho et al., 2004) in the form of marginal fans (Paula e Silva et al. 2009) (Fig.  
157 2).

158

159

### 160 **3. Materials and methods**

161

162 Twenty-nine sandstone samples were collected from the Caiuá, Santo Anastácio  
163 and Lower (Vale do Rio do Peixe Member) and Upper (Presidente Prudente Member)  
164 Adamantina Formation in the southwestern portion of the Bauru Basin, São Paulo State,  
165 Brazil (Fig. 1). Previous analyses have already been published by Dias et al. (2010) and Dias  
166 et al. (2011), which correspond to 12 samples dated by FTM and 5 samples dated by the U-  
167 Pb zircon method. In this work, we carried out an additional 17 analyses using the FT method  
168 and 5 analyses using the U-Pb zircon method. Thus, we integrated the information gathered  
169 from 29 samples dated by FTM, 10 of which were dated by the combined FT and U-Pb dating  
170 methods; thus, the FT apparent ages of 376 grains and U-Pb detrital zircon ages of 158  
171 grains in total were determined. Figure 1 shows a geological map of the study area with the  
172 sample locations, and figure 2 shows the stratigraphy and depositional environment of the  
173 sedimentary units from Bauru Basin, as proposed by Paula e Silva et al. (2009).

174

#### 175 **3.1. Materials**

176 Zircons were separated by conventional procedures using heavy liquids and a  
177 magnetic separator after concentrating by hand panning. Zircons were handpicked for FTM

178 and LA-MC-ICP-MS analyses. First, the zircons were mounted and polished in Teflon for FT  
179 analyses. During the assembly process, the zircons were ground, polished and etched; a  
180 binocular magnifying glass Carl-Zeiss, model Citoval 2, was used to observe the materials. A  
181 polishing machine and sandpapers with grit sizes of 1200, 2400 and 4000 were used to grind  
182 the zircons, which were then polished using a polishing cloth and diamond paste, with 1 and  
183  $\frac{1}{4}$   $\mu\text{m}$  granulometries. Finally, a digitally controlled oven was used to etch the zircons. The  
184 zircon FT ages were obtained at the Departamento de Física, Química e Biologia of UNESP,  
185 Brazil, under a Leica DMRX microscope. For FT analyses, the samples were irradiated in the  
186 nuclear reactor of IPEN/CNEN in São Paulo State, Brazil. After the FT zircon dating was  
187 performed, the U-Pb zircon Teflon mounting was adapted to epoxy mounting for U-Pb dating  
188 at the Isotope Geology Laboratory of Rio Grande University, Brazil, using a laser microprobe  
189 (New Wave UP213) coupled to a MC-ICP-MS (Neptune).

190

## 191 **3.2. Methods**

192

### 193 **3.2.1. Fission-track analysis (FT)**

194 The Fission-track Method (FTM) has developed into one of the most useful  
195 techniques that is used throughout the geological community to reconstruct the low-  
196 temperature thermal history of rocks over geological time. The FT method is based on the  
197 accumulation of narrow damage trails (i.e., fission tracks) in uranium-rich mineral grains (e.g.,  
198 apatite, zircon, titanite) and natural glasses, which form as a result of spontaneous nuclear  
199 fission decay of  $^{238}\text{U}$  in nature (Price and Walker 1963; Fleischer et al. 1975; Tagami &  
200 O'Sullivan 2005). Uranium fission creates latent tracks, which disrupt the crystalline structure  
201 of materials as a result of the great charge, mass, and energy released during the fission  
202 process. These tracks have a diameter of about 1 Å, which can be observed by optical

203 microscopy after etching (Wagner & Van den Haute, 1992; Dias et al., 2009). The total kinetic  
204 energy of a fission fragment pair is about 170 MeV (Fleischer, 2004), corresponding to a  
205 range of ~20  $\mu\text{m}$  in fluorapatite and ~16  $\mu\text{m}$  in zircon. By etching, the 5-10 nm wide fission  
206 tracks are enlarged to several micrometers, which can be directly observed by optical  
207 microscopy (Gleadow et al., 1986). During track formation, a fission track becomes  
208 discontinuous at each end of the track trajectory, impeding chemicals from further etching the  
209 material (Villa et al., 1999). This process results in etched lengths of ~16  $\mu\text{m}$  in apatite (Green  
210 et al., 1986) and ~11  $\mu\text{m}$  in zircon (Yamada et al., 1995).

211           The time elapsed since fission tracks began to accumulate is estimated by  
212 determining the density of accumulated tracks in a particular material in relation to the  
213 uranium content of that material. Chemical etching can be used to enlarge fission tracks that  
214 have formed within a mineral to make them readily observable under an ordinary optical  
215 microscope (Price and Walker, 1962). The age is obtained by counting both the fossil ( $^{238}\text{U}$   
216 spontaneous fission) and the induced ( $^{235}\text{U}$  induced fission) tracks using an optical  
217 microscope. The induced tracks are obtained by irradiating a sample with thermal neutrons in  
218 a nuclear reactor, which causes the fission of the  $^{235}\text{U}$  isotope. Within the FTM, two methods  
219 are used to carry out dating. In the External Detector Method (EDM), spontaneous fission  
220 tracks are measured in a mineral, and the induced fission tracks are measured using a  
221 detector external to the mineral (mica muscovite, for instance). In the Population Method,  
222 induced and spontaneous fission tracks are measured in the mineral itself (Wagner and Van  
223 der Haute, 1992). In this study, the ages of the zircon fission tracks were determined using a  
224 mathematical equation presented in Lues et al. (2002, 2005).

225           Using the FTM, in zircon, both age and thermal events can be determined in  
226 regions of geological interest. Because the closure temperature of zircon is ~ 240  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ , which  
227 corresponds to temperatures at which the tracks are retained over geological time, it is

228 possible to determine ages close to the crystallization ages of some minerals (Tagami, 2005).  
229 This method can be also used in oil research because at the depths at which apatite (with a  
230 closure temperature of  $\sim 120$  °C) suffers total annealing zircon can still provide information  
231 about the thermal evolution of the basin where the perforation was made (Yamada et al,  
232 1998, 2003). For these and other reasons, the FTM has developed into one of the most useful  
233 techniques used throughout the geological community,

234           Zircon has become one of the most important minerals for studying sediment  
235 provenance and the exhumation history of orogenic belts. The usefulness of zircon lies in its  
236 commonness in many igneous, metamorphic, and sedimentary rocks, its resistance to  
237 weathering and abrasion, and its ability to be dated using various isotopic methods. With its  
238 relatively high concentrations of uranium and thorium, zircon is one of the most useful  
239 minerals used to unravel the Earth's history recorded in rocks (Bernet and Garver, 2005;  
240 Tagami, 2005).

241           The ability of zircon to retain information about the most recent thermal history of a  
242 source area is invaluable in elucidating the geological processes and system responses  
243 experienced by the area over a range of geodynamic settings. As a consequence, the FTM  
244 paired with zircon has been extensively employed, along with other radiometric dating  
245 methods such as U-Pb (for instance, Davis et al. 2003; Chemale et al., 2012; Barredo et al.,  
246 2012) and (U-Th)/He techniques (Reiners 2005), to understand the thermochronology of  
247 rocks in a variety of geological settings, i.e., thermal history analysis of basement rocks for  
248 orogenic studies, thermochronology using detrital zircon grains in sedimentary rocks for  
249 provenance analysis and thermal history analysis in or near faults (Carter, 1999; Garver et al.  
250 1999; DeCelles et al., 2000; Hasebe and Tagami, 2001; Spikings et al., 2001; Yamada et al.,  
251 2003; Hasebe and Watanabe, 2004; Garver, 2003; Dias et al., 2010 and 2011).

252

253 **3.2.1.1. FT annealing phenomena**

254 Knowledge of the stability and annealing of fission tracks is critically important in  
255 decoding the geological history recorded by a host mineral. The thermal annealing of fission  
256 tracks at increased temperature (or time) is a process during which the amorphous,  
257 disordered core is gradually restored to the ordered structure of a crystalline matrix. This  
258 behavior in latent tracks can be directly observed by TEM (Paul and Fitzgerald, 1992; Paul,  
259 1993; Jaskierowicz et al., 2004; Li et al., 2011).

260 The present understanding of the annealing process is largely limited to  
261 mathematical fits to data for etched track lengths as a function of temperature, time and  
262 composition. The internal structure of latent fission tracks controls the annealing process and,  
263 correspondingly, the shortening of track lengths. However, the empirical equations do not  
264 reflect the relationship between the internal structure of tracks and their annealing behavior  
265 because the structural information of tracks is lost as a result of chemical etching. Even a  
266 highly cited physical model of the process has met considerable criticism in the absence of  
267 actual observations of the atomic-scale process (Carlson, 1990; Crowley, 1993; Green et al.,  
268 1993). Atomic-scale studies of fission track fading have long been recognized as necessary  
269 for the development of quantitative models of fission track formation and annealing (Rabone  
270 et al., 2008; Li et al., 2011).

271 According to Tagami and O'Sullivan (2005), the annealing process is characterized  
272 by the development of irregular morphology at the track-matrix boundary, segmentation of the  
273 track, i.e., appearance of gaps, an increase in the spacing between segments, the shape of  
274 which approaches a sphere, and instantaneous healing of spheres, with an observable  
275 minimum diameter of ~3 nm. The annealing likely occurs through the diffusion of interstitial  
276 atoms and lattice vacancies, which recombine as a result of their thermal activation due to  
277 heating.

278 In a recent study, Li et al. (2011) performed in situ thermal annealing experiments  
279 of latent tracks that demonstrated that the annealing mechanisms proposed for amorphous  
280 tracks in zircon is a consequence of the recombination of vacancies and interstitials with an  
281 amorphous track in zircon (entirely different from those of the porous tracks in apatite where  
282 shrinkage of the track results from the thermo-emission of vacancies from the porous  
283 channel). The composition of an amorphous track is not significantly different from that of the  
284 surrounding solid. The small chemical difference results in a low surface tension and low  
285 mobility of atoms along the track surface. This structure does not favor track segmentation.  
286 Therefore, defect recombination is the main mechanism through which the amorphous track  
287 decreases in size at elevated temperatures.

288 If a host rock is subjected to elevated temperatures, fission tracks that have formed  
289 up to that point in time are shortened progressively and eventually erased by the thermal  
290 recovery (i.e., annealing) of the damage. The FTM is based on the knowledge of the kinetics  
291 of this length shortening due to time and temperature. Experimental studies have identified  
292 several factors that may cause annealing, including temperature, time, pressure, chemical  
293 solutions, and ionizing radiation (Fleischer et al., 1965; Ahrens et al., 1970; Gleadow, 1978;  
294 Tagami et al., 1990). Of these factors, temperature is the most important for the minerals  
295 commonly used in geological applications (Gallagher et al., 1998).

296 The quantitative description of annealing kinetics is provided by annealing models  
297 (Yamada et al., 1995, Galbraith & Laslett, 1997; Tagami et al., 1998; Guedes et al., 2005a;  
298 Murakami et al., 2006; Moreira et al., 2010). Some of these models attempt to establish a  
299 correlation between certain parameters and physical phenomena (Carlson, 1990; Guedes et  
300 al., 2005a, 2005b).

301 In Gallagher et al. (1998), the authors reported that annealing is a consequence of  
302 a thermally activated diffusion process and that the temperature range over which annealing

303 occurs varies for different minerals and depends on the heating rate (see Wagner and Van  
304 den Haute, 1992). The closure temperature is associated with the annealing concept. In a  
305 geochronological system, the closure temperature may be defined as the temperature at the  
306 time corresponding to the apparent age. The temperature recorded by a "frozen" chemical  
307 system, in which a solid phase in contact with a large reservoir has cooled slowly from high  
308 temperatures, is formally identical to the geochronological closing temperature (for more  
309 details, see Dodson, 1973; Gallagher et al., 1998; Bernet, 2009).

310           Another important concept is the lag-time. The lag-time of a sample is the time  
311 required for the sample to cool, be exhumed to the surface, and then become deposited in a  
312 nearby basin. As a rock is exhumed to the surface, the rock cools below the closure  
313 temperatures of various thermochronometers. Eventually, the rock reaches the surface,  
314 where it is subject to erosion. Regarding time, the process of erosion and sediment transport  
315 is generally regarded as geologically instantaneous (Heller et al. 1992; Bernet et al. 2004a),  
316 but this is not always the case. The lag-time integrates the time between closure and the time  
317 of deposition and mainly represents the time needed to exhume the rock to the surface  
318 (Bernet and Garver, 2005).

319           Perhaps the most distinctive aspect of performing FT analysis on zircon that has  
320 not been partially or fully reset after deposition is that the cooling ages recorded in the  
321 sedimentary detritus can be related to past thermal events in the source terrain. In many  
322 cases, these cooling events are directly related to the uplift and exhumation of source rock  
323 such that cooling ages provide a direct link between long-term sediment supply and sediment  
324 accumulation (see figure 3). In this case, lag time is defined as the difference between the  
325 peak age and the depositional age (Garver and Brandon, 1994a; Garver et al., 1999), and it  
326 represents the lag or difference between closure in the source and deposition in the adjacent  
327 basin.

328           On geological time scales, the latter interval is negligible. In the geological settings  
329 of active volcanism, the lag-time is nearly zero as a result of eruption and deposition in  
330 flanking basins. In non-volcanic cases, rock in the source area is exhumed and passes  
331 through a closure isotherm at a certain depth, at which time the lag-time clock is set. In this  
332 case, the lag time represents the time required for the rock to be exhumed to the surface and  
333 eroded and for the zircon to then be transported to an adjacent basin. Thus, the lag time is a  
334 function of the exhumation rate in a source area (Bernet and Garver, 2005; Hofmann, 2006).  
335 A more detailed description about the consequences of the lag-time is provided in the next  
336 section.

337

#### 338           **3.2.1.2. Provenance for detrital zircon fission track data**

339           The density of observable fission tracks in zircon is dependent upon past thermal  
340 history, and the robustness of zircon is reflected by an FT partial annealing zone that occurs  
341 at higher temperatures than those for apatite, ranging between 180 and 320°C (for  $10^6$ - $10^8$   
342 years), although the upper bound is poorly defined because of a lack of suitable geological  
343 constraint (Tagami et al., 1998) data that record the thermotectonic evolution of a source  
344 terrain. Such information is central to understanding the temporal relationships between a  
345 developing source region and sedimentation in adjacent basins.

346           The application of detrital zircon data to monitoring sediment source region  
347 evolution, however, is dependent upon geological setting, and several factors should be  
348 considered. Detrital zircon FT ages are therefore related to the time of cooling through this  
349 temperature interval. For volcanic/igneous grains that have not experienced post-formation  
350 track annealing temperatures, the measured FT age will record the original age of formation.  
351 In contrast, zircons derived from a metamorphic terrain will record post-metamorphic

352 exhumational cooling with apparent ages related to the cooling path through the critical  
353 isotherms that define the zircon PAZ (Carter and Bristow, 2000).

354 Figure 3 (modified of Carter and Bristow, 2000) shows the potential range of detrital  
355 zircon FT source ages and associated cooling paths. Zircons derived from volcanic eruptions  
356 and tectonic denudation will undergo geologically instantaneous cooling (paths A and B),  
357 whereas zircons derived from interior stable cratons will generally experience more protracted  
358 cooling history paths (paths C and D). Recycled sediments may contain zircons derived from  
359 a variety of cooling paths (paths A, B, C and D).

360 Large temporal gaps between cooling, erosion and burial introduce uncertainty  
361 regarding the zircon origin (increased potential for sediment recycling), unless corroborated  
362 by independent data. Thus, in this study, double-dating was applied for detrital zircon of the  
363 Bauru sedimentary basin. Regarding the cooling paths (figure 3b), 37% of our grains  
364 presented instantaneous cooling and r mountain exhumation (paths A and B), 22% presented  
365 a protracted cooling history (path C) and 41.3% had a large time gap between zircon cooling  
366 and subsequent erosion, transport, and redeposition (path D). The results and discussion  
367 section will provide more details.

368

### 369 **3.2.1.3. Analytical procedures**

370 The amount of detritus rocks collected in exploration wells was ca. 1 kg, while in  
371 samples collected at the surface, it was over 15 kg. This difference in the amount of available  
372 material indicates the importance of the methodology employed, where grains hybrids (Tello  
373 et al., 2012 *in press*) and materials that present etching anisotropy are used (Dias et al.,  
374 2009). Zircons were separated from rock samples by conventional techniques, such as  
375 crushing, magnetic separation (isodynamic separator), using heavy liquids and handpicking.

376 The separated zircon grains were then collected with a sharp tip and, with the aid of  
377 a binocular magnifying glass, mounted on an aluminum sheet. The grains were mounted with  
378 their C-axes parallel to each other. The mounted grains formed a 10x10 square, totaling 100  
379 zircon grains in each assembly. The grains were then encrusted in Teflon<sup>®</sup> PFA.

380 The assemblies were ground in three stages: polishing manually using 1200  
381 sandpaper (~ 10 µm); polishing manually using 2400 sandpaper (~ 5 µm) for 2 minutes; and  
382 polishing using sandpaper 4000 (~ 3 µm) for 5 minutes on a polishing machine at 60 rpm.  
383 Then, the samples were polished with diamond paste with granulometries of 1 and ¼ µm for 5  
384 and 10 minutes, respectively, by using a polishing machine at 60 rpm. All of the zircon  
385 samples in this study were etched with a NaOH:KOH (1:1) solution at (225 ± 2) °C for 18 h.

386 The samples were then juxtaposed with muscovite micas (External Detector  
387 Method - EDM) and stacked with uranium-doped glasses (CN5) calibrated against uranium  
388 thin films (lunes et al., 2002). Thermal neutron irradiation was performed in the nuclear  
389 reactor of IPEN/CNEN – São Paulo. The mean neutron fluence obtained via the neutron  
390 dosimeters was  $(5.98 \pm 0.29) \times 10^{14} \text{ cm}^{-2}$ .

391 After counting the fossil ( $\rho_s$ ) and induced tracks ( $\rho_i$ ), the samples were dated by  
392 using the absolute neutron dosimetry approach presented in lunes et al. (2002), through  
393 which the following values were used:  $C_{238} = 0.99275$  (Lederer and Shirley, 1978),  $\lambda_F = 8.35 \times$   
394  $10^{-17} \text{ a}^{-1}$  (Guedes et al., 2003a),  $\lambda = 1.55125 \times 10^{-10} \text{ a}^{-1}$  (Lederer and Shirley, 1978),  $g = 0.684$   
395 (Iwano & Danhara, 1998).

396

### 397 **3.2.2. U-Pb in situ dating**

398 All zircon mountings used for FTM determination (ca. 1 cm x 1 cm) were mounted  
399 in a 2.5-cm-diameter circular epoxy mount. Images of the zircons were obtained using an  
400 optical microscope (Leica MZ 125) and a backscatter electron microscope (Jeol JSM 5800).

401 Zircon grains were dated using a laser ablation microprobe (New Wave UP213)  
402 coupled to a MC-ICP-MS (Neptune) at the Isotope Geology Laboratory of UFRGS. Isotope  
403 data were acquired under the static mode with a spot size of 25  $\mu\text{m}$  for the same zircons  
404 dated by FTM and, in most cases, in the same region of the zircon grains. Laser-induced  
405 elemental fractional and instrumental mass discrimination were corrected using a reference  
406 zircon (GJ-1) (Jackson et al., 2004), following the measurement of two GJ-1 analyses for  
407 every ten samples of zircon spots. For common Pb correction, we assumed that the  $^{204}\text{Pb}$   
408 values, obtained from zircons, share the same Pb composition (Stacey and Kramers, 1975),  
409 assuming concordant ages of  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$  and  $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$  (as estimated age).

410 The isotope ratios and inter-element fractionation of the data obtained by the MC-  
411 ICP-MS instrument were evaluated by interspersing the GJ-1 standard zircon in every set of  
412 zircon samples (spots). The number of analyzed spots varied because it depended on the  
413 zircon homogeneity and the amount of Pb and U. Thus, the GJ-1 standard zircon was used to  
414 estimate the necessary external corrections and corrections for internal instrumental  
415 fractionation. The GJ-1 zircon and sample were assembled in the same mounting. The  
416 operating conditions of the laser (New Wave UP213) and MC-ICP-MS (Neptune) were as  
417 follows: laser output power: 6  $\text{J}/\text{cm}^2$ ; shot repetition rate: 10 Hz; laser spot: 25 and 40  $\mu\text{m}$ ; cup  
418 configuration: Faradays  $^{206}\text{Pb}$ ,  $^{208}\text{Pb}$ ,  $^{232}\text{Th}$ ,  $^{238}\text{U}$ ; MIC's  $^{202}\text{Hg}$ ,  $^{204}\text{Hg}+^{204}\text{Pb}$ ,  $^{207}\text{Pb}$ ; gas input:  
419 coolant flow (Ar) 15 l/min, auxiliary flow (Ar) 0.8 l/min, carrier flow 0.75 l/min (Ar) + 0.45 l/min  
420 (He); acquisition: 50 cycles of 1.048 s.

421 The  $^{204}\text{Pb}$  values obtained from the zircons were assumed to share a common Pb  
422 composition, assuming concordant ages of  $^{206}\text{Pb}/^{238}\text{U}$  and  $^{207}\text{Pb}/^{206}\text{Pb}$  (as estimated age). In  
423 this case, we estimated the radiogenic composition of  $^{206}\text{Pb}$  and  $\text{Pb}^{207}$  using the equation for  
424 the fraction of non-radiogenic  $^{206}\text{Pb}$  (Williams, 1998):  $f_{206} = \frac{[^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}]_d}{[^{206}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}]_s}$  and

425  $f_{207} = \frac{[^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}]_c}{[^{207}\text{Pb}/^{204}\text{Pb}]_s}$ . Additional details regarding U-Pb in situ dating can be  
426 found in Chemale et al. (2011).

427

428

#### 429 **4. Results of combined zircon dating**

430 The pioneering work in which FTM and U-Pb analysis were combined to study  
431 detrital zircons was performed by Carter & Moss (1999) and Carter & Bristow (2000). While  
432 each detrital zircon dating technique may provide unique source information, in any study,  
433 there invariably remain outstanding questions that arise regarding the limitations of each  
434 method. By adopting a dual zircon dating approach, combining both FTM and U-Pb analysis  
435 to study the same samples and/or grains, it is possible to overcome such limitations and  
436 extract the optimum amount of provenance information that is related to both the age  
437 structure and thermal evolution of the immediate source terrains.

438 An improvement in the methodology described in Carter & Moss (1999) was carried  
439 out and reported in Dias et al. (2010 and 2011). The ages found by both methods (detailed in  
440 the table 2) were obtained in the same grains and, more specifically, in the same areas of the  
441 grains (Figures 4 and 5). The grains were first dated by FTM and then by the U-Pb method.

442

#### 443 **4.1. FTM results**

444 The results of the FTM analysis are shown in table S1, and figures 6 and 7 show  
445 the fission track age distribution for 29 samples of Bauru Basin, which are divided into the  
446 Caiuá Fm. (Depositional Sequence 1), Santo Anastácio Fm. (Depositional Sequence 2) and  
447 Lower and Upper Adamantina Fm. (Depositional Sequence 3). Electron backscattering  
448 images of the dated zircon grains are shown in figures 4 and 5, including the apparent FT and  
449 U-Pb zircon age for the same grain. On the basis of all the FTM ages, including the three

450 depositional sequences, it was possible to distinguish the main age populations:  $159 \pm 8$  Ma  
451 ( $3\%$ ),  $277 \pm 6$  Ma ( $26\%$ ),  $390 \pm 9$  Ma ( $35\%$ ),  $526 \pm 29$  Ma ( $24\%$ ),  $654 \pm 30$  Ma ( $11\%$ ) and  $780$   
452  $\pm 190$  Ma ( $0.01\%$ ). This last population was estimated, whereas the five first were calculated  
453 using an unmixed zircon histogram (Ludwig, 2003).

454 Individual histograms with normalized age probability (apparent zircon fission track  
455 ages) are shown for each sample analyzed (Fig. 6).

456 Two samples of the Caiuá Fm. (Depositional Sequence 1) were dated, ZPS21 and  
457 ZMDC20. They presented three main age populations:  $323 \pm 24$  Ma,  $467 \pm 54$  Ma and  $540 \pm$   
458  $100$  Ma. Only one zircon grain presented an age of  $721 \pm 155$  Ma (sample ZMDC20).

459 Two samples of the Santo Anastácio Fm. (Depositional Sequence 2), ZPEB37 and  
460 ZMP16, revealed three main populations:  $130 \pm 38$  Ma,  $306 \pm 27$  Ma and  $538 \pm 24$  Ma. The  
461 oldest age was  $776 \pm 159$  Ma (sample ZPEB37), and the youngest was  $121 \pm 34$  Ma  
462 (ZMP15).

463 In the Vale do Rio do Peixe Member (Lower Adamantina Fm, Depositional  
464 Sequence 3), 8 samples were dated (ZPP4, ZBV33, ZAMB6, ZMAB26, ZRF43, ZMA25 and  
465 ZBC34). Three main age populations were determined:  $288 \pm 49$  Ma,  $420 \pm 55$  Ma and  $573 \pm$   
466  $34$  Ma. The oldest age was  $825 \pm 200$  Ma (sample ZRF43), and the youngest was  $152 \pm 41$   
467 Ma. (samples ZRF43 and ZMAB26).

468 In the Presidente Prudente Member (Upper Adamantina Fm., Depositional  
469 Sequence 3), 7 samples were dated (ZPV22, ZFMB, ZTA2, ZAL13, ZTA3, ZSE12 and ZNP9).  
470 The three main age groups identified in this member were  $206 \pm 16$  Ma,  $363 \pm 17$  Ma and  $650$   
471  $\pm 38$  Ma, with oldest and youngest ages being  $865 \pm 221$  Ma (ZMA25- G01) and  $93 \pm 34$  Ma  
472 (ZRF43-G03), respectively.

473

474 **4.2. U-Pb zircon dating**

475 The U-Pb ages obtained from zircon grains are interpreted to be magmatic because  
476 the grains' Th/U ratios vary from 0.20 to 1.72 (with exception of grain 4[B2], sample ZPE36).  
477 The Th/U ratio > 0.2 is interpreted to be the limit for igneous versus metamorphic zircons,  
478 which usually have very low values ( $10^{-2}$  to  $10^{-3}$ ) (e.g., Cates & Mojzsis, 2009).

479 The Caiuá Fm. (Depositional Sequence 1) presents three main age groups,  $579 \pm 3$   
480 Ma,  $1144 \pm 15$  Ma and  $2032 \pm 13$  Ma, and a subordinated group,  $1589 \pm 29$  Ma. The Santo  
481 Anastácio Fm. (Depositional Sequence 2) presents three main age groups,  $638 \pm 5$  Ma,  $1716$   
482  $\pm 27$  Ma and  $2775 \pm 23$  Ma, and a subordinate group,  $1036 \pm 13$  Ma. As in the case of the  
483 Vale do Rio do Peixe member (Lower Adamantina Fm - Depositional Sequence 3), three  
484 main age groups were identified:  $658 \pm 3$  Ma,  $1635 \pm 9$  Ma and  $2003 \pm 8$  Ma, with  
485 subordination in the Neoproterozoic ( $1008 \pm 7$  Ma). In the Presidente Prudente member  
486 (Upper Adamantina Fm - Depositional Sequence 3), four age groups were recognized:  $579 \pm$   
487  $5$  Ma,  $1020 \pm 10$  Ma,  $1953 \pm 15$  Ma and  $2819 \pm 25$  Ma. In this member, one detrital zircon  
488 grain age of  $90 \pm 22$  Ma was observed (see S2).

489

## 490 **5. Discussion**

491

### 492 **5.1. Apparent FT zircon ages**

493 The obtained FT zircon ages (Table S1 and S2; and figs. 6, 7 and 9b) of the Bauru  
494 Basin reveal a much more complex history when compared to modern orogenic belts. The  
495 apparent zircon ages of the collected samples is herein evaluated after the three depositional  
496 cycles of the Bauru Basin and are shown in Figures 6 and 7. Analyzed samples of  
497 Depositional Sequence 1 belong to the fluvial meandering system of the Caiuá Fm. The  
498 obtained zircon ages were clearly affected by the zircons, which passed the total annealing to  
499 partial retention zone between 420 and 360 Ma and between 250 and 200 Ma; these results

500 could be related to the large tectonic events of the Famatinian and Gondwanides orogeny  
501 along the western margin of the South American Platform. The samples of the overlying  
502 Depositional Sequence 2, which belong to the Santo Anastácio Fm., contain apparent ages  
503 that are chronocorrelated with the Brasiliano, Famatinian and Gondwanides, but there are  
504 also some zircons that were denudated during the Tonian orogeny of the Brazilian Shield.  
505 Paula e Silva et al., (2009) report that the main river flow of the basal units was from SW to  
506 NE, while the overlying Santa Anastácio presented a paleocurrent running northward,  
507 southeast-eastward and probably westward. The zircons with apparent ages of about 750-  
508 850 Ma may have come from the west from the Bauru Basin, probable from the Goiás  
509 Magmatic Arc rocks.

510           During Depositional Sequence 3, a larger expansion of the Bauru Basin occurred.  
511 Samples from the Vale do Rio do Peixe Member showed apparent zircon age populations of  
512 220-320 Ma, 350-450 Ma and 500-600 Ma. This time span was also the period of large  
513 crustal formation at the border and central part of South America, corresponding to the  
514 Gondwanides, Famatinian and Brasiliano orogenic time. The overlying lithologies from the  
515 Presidente Prudente Member (upper Adamantina Fm.) show behavior similar to those of the  
516 Vale do Rio do Peixe Member.

517           Individual apparent ages between 120 and 150 Ma were determined in the four  
518 stratigraphic units and interpreted to belong to the zircon formed during the Early Cretaceous  
519 Paraná magmatism (as path A in figure 3).

520

## 521           **5.2. U-Pb zircon ages**

522           In the histograms of individualized stratigraphic units, the Caiuá, Santo Anastácio  
523 Fm. and Vale Rio do Peixe and Presidente Prudente Mb. (Fig. 8), a strong component of the  
524 Brasiliano source (between 600 and 500) is recognized. The Early Brasiliano (Tonian ages),

525 Mesoproterozoic (Stenian ages) and Paleoproterozoic (Statherian and Rhyacian ages) occur  
526 as subordinate zircon age populations. Archean peaks are exhibited by a few zircons from the  
527 Santa Anastácio Fm. and Presidente Prudente Mb. Some Ordovician zircons were dated in  
528 the Caiuá Fm. and Adamantina Fm., which can correspond to the magmatism of the latest  
529 stage of the Brasiliano Cycle or were transported from the Famatinian Terrain situated to the  
530 west, in the Pre-Cordillera and main Andean region (e.g.: Ramos, 1988, Pankhurst et al.,  
531 1998). The Mesozoic zircon in the Presidente Prudente Mb.  $90 \pm 22$  Ma (ZPP14-G4) is the  
532 youngest detrital zircon from the 158 dated grains in the studied samples; here, it is  
533 interpreted as the maximum depositional age for the Upper Section of the Bauru Basin.

534

### 535 ***5.3. Tracking the main tectonic events of South American Platform based on the*** 536 ***Upper Mesozoic Intracratonic Basin***

537 Through the analyses of the detrital zircon of the intracratonic Bauru Basin, formed  
538 between 90 and 73 Ma, it was possible to recognize the main tectonic events that took place  
539 in the South American Platform. The U-Pb zircon detrital ages provided information on the  
540 main source areas for the sedimentary rocks of the Bauru Basin, which can be grouped into  
541 the main Brasiliano Cycle (650-500 Ma), early Brasiliano (850 to 700 Ma), Sunsas-Grenville  
542 Cycle (1000-1200), Statherian Cycle (1700-1800 Ma), Rhyacian (2000-2200 Ma) and Jequié  
543 Cycle (Figs. 8 and 9). The sedimentary structures and isopach of the Caiuá and Pirapozinho  
544 Fm. point to main sedimentary transport from SW to NE, while the overlying sequences, the  
545 Santo Anastácio, Adamantina and Marília Fm., present a more complex sedimentary infill,  
546 with sedimentary supply from the SW, W and E (Paula e Silva et al., 2009). In this case, the  
547 potential areas for the supply of sediments for the Depositional Sequence 1 would be mainly  
548 those areas situated to the SW of the Bauru Basin (the Pampean-Brasiliano terrains) and to  
549 the W (Goiás Magmatic Arch). The sediment source of the overlying units, Depositional

550 Sequence 2 and 3, were transported from the SW (the Pampean-Brasiliano terrains) and to  
551 the W (Goiás Magmatic Arch), as well as probably from the E (Ribeira Belt).

552 In the diagram of U-Pb age versus FT age (Figure 9a) on detrital zircons of the  
553 Bauru Basin, it is possible to distinguish four major epochs of denudation:

554 1) The first shows an apparent age concentrated between 850 and 700 Ma,  
555 which corresponds to the time of the main oceanic arc collision of the Goiás  
556 Magmatic Arc (Pimentel & Fuck, 1992, Pimentel et al., 2000b). The zircons  
557 formed during the Rhyacian (Transamazonian Cycle), Statherian, Stenian  
558 (Sunsas-Grenvile) and Tonian (time of the Goiás Island Arc collision).

559 2) The second group of apparent zircon age comprises those zircon samples  
560 with TF ages ranging from 490 Ma to 650 Ma. There are five major  
561 concentrations of U-Pb absolute age: the Rhyacian (Transamazonian),  
562 Statherian, Stenian (Sunsas-Grenvile Cycle), Tonian (early Brasiliano) and  
563 Brasiliano. The last concentration is the direct record of the exhumation  
564 process of the Brasiliano Orogeny.

565 3) The third group of sample consists of FT ages ranging from 480 to 360 Ma,  
566 with the U-Pb age of the Rhyacian, Stenian, Tonian and dominant Brasiliano  
567 ones (650-500 Ma). Although these zircons came from Brasiliano and  
568 Paleoproterozoic rocks, many of these zircons passed the total annealing to  
569 partial retention zone during the period of the Famatinian Orogenic process  
570 along the western margin of the South American Platform, which is  
571 estimated to have occurred between 510 and 360 Ma (Pankhurst et al.,  
572 1998; Loewy et al., 2004; Ramos, 1998; Bahlburg et. al., 2009 and  
573 references therein).

574 4) The last group is represented by those zircons with FT apparent ages  
575 between 350 and 220 Ma, which correspond to the span of the  
576 Gondwanides Cycle active along the western margin of the South American  
577 Platform and Pangaea formation. The U-Pb ages of the same zircons  
578 indicate a sedimentary component of the following crustal accretion:  
579 Rhyacian (Transamazonian Cycle) Steneian (Sunsas-Grenville Cycle), Tonian  
580 (Early Brasiliano Cycle ) and dominant Brasiliano cycle (650 to 500 Ma)

581 The Mesozoic extensional events of the South American Platform can be recorded  
582 by those FT zircon ages between 120 and 150 Ma and U-Pb zircon at  $90 \pm 22$  Ma (Figs. 6  
583 and 7).

584 The main crustal accretion of the Brazilian Shield, the crystalline basement of the  
585 Bauru Basin and surrounding areas were very well tracked by the U-Pb zircon ages obtained  
586 from samples of Depositional Sequences 1, 2 and 3. The following sedimentary sources were  
587 recognized: Transamazonian or Rhyacian rocks (2.2-1.9 Ga) (e.g., Almeida et al., 2000;  
588 Santos et al., 2003), the Staherian extensional event (1.8 to 1.68 Ga) (Chemale et al., 2012),  
589 the Sunsá-Grenville (1.2-1.0 Ga) (e.g., Fuck et al., 2008; Santos et al., 2008), Tonian or Early  
590 Brasiliano (0.9-0.7 Ga) ( Pimentel & Fuck, 1992; Pimentel et al., 2000b) and Brasiliano Cycle  
591 (650-500 Ma) (e.g., Almeida et al., 2000; Cordani et al., 2003 and references therein). Some  
592 local Archean zircons dated to the time of the Jequié Cycle were also found.

593 The FTM zircon ages provided very important information on these recycled zircon  
594 grains or denudation processes, which span from the total annealing zone to the partial  
595 annealing, because we can track the main orogenic deformation at the border of the South  
596 America Platform during the Famatian and Gondwanides Cycles and the Brasiliano Cycle  
597 (Fig. 9b). The overlap of the FT apparent ages and U-Pb zircon ages corresponds mostly to  
598 the rapid uplift with erosion and the removal of thrust slices (or exhumation process) of the

599 Brasilaino Belts (Fig. 9b), as described for the modern orogenic belts (e.g., Bennett et al.,  
600 2009). Figure 10 shows the extension of the magmatic arc generated during these orogenic  
601 cycles.

602           The Famatinian Orogenic Cycle evolved from 510 to 360 Ma (Pankhurst et al.,  
603 1998; Loewy et al., 2004; Ramos, 1998; Bahlburg et al., 2009 and references therein). The  
604 Gondwanides along the margin western of the South American Platform formed between 345  
605 and 245 Ma, with a subduction process having started at 345 Ma (Bahlburg et al., 2009) and  
606 a subduction-related process followed by extensive crustal magmatism (collapse-related  
607 magmatism) of the Choyoi type (Kay et al., 1989). The Choyoi and related magmatic rocks  
608 extend 2500 km from northern Chile to North Patagonia in Argentina, formed between 300  
609 and 245 Ma (Rocha Campos et al., 2011; Fannig et al., *in press*). This orogenic cycle is very  
610 well constrained to the Chilenia Terrain, Central Andes (Figure 10), which corresponds to the  
611 South American margin against the Cuyania in the Upper Devonian (Ramos, 2000) or  
612 Carboniferous (Bahlburg et al., 2009).

613

614

## 615 **6. Conclusions**

616

617           The use of double thermochronometer methods, namely, high-temperature U-Pb  
618 and low-temperature FT methods, in the same detrital zircon grains from sedimentary rocks of  
619 the intracratonic Bauru Basin formed between 73 Ma and 90 Ma ago and located in the  
620 interior of the South America Platform, is undeniably a powerful tool that can be used to  
621 unravel the main provenance sources for the basin and the main crustal accretion processes  
622 (orogenic and extensional ones) that occurred in the South America Platform between the  
623 Archean and the Upper Mesozoic.

624 Samples were collected from the three depositional sequences of the basin that  
625 were deposited in the dominant fluvial and lacustrine environment under arid to semi-arid  
626 conditions, and it was possible, through the in situ U-Pb analyses of detrital zircons, to  
627 distinguish the major accretional events that took place during the Precambrian in the South  
628 American Platform, namely, Archean (Jequié Cycle, 3.0 to 2.7 Ga), Rhyacian (Transamazonian  
629 Cycle, 2.2-1.90 Ga), Statherian (1.80-1.68 Ga), Sunsás (1.2-0.90 Ga), Tonian (Early  
630 Brasiliano, 0.9-0.75 Ga) and Upper Neoproterozoic (Brasiliano, 0.65-0.50 Ga).

631 The FT apparent zircon ages of the same zircons complemented the provenance of  
632 the sedimentary units of the Bauru Basin as well as the additional crustal accretion in the  
633 South America Platform from the Neoproterozoic to Mesozoic. The FT zircon ages of the  
634 Tonian and Cryogenian-Ediacaran, most of which show U-Pb zircon ages close to those  
635 determined by the FTM, suggest that these zircons passed the total annealing zone to the  
636 partial retention zone during the exhumation process of the Early and Main Brasiliano  
637 Orogenic Cycle. However, two major concentrations of ages between 500 and 360 Ma and  
638 between 345 and 230 Ma are also recognized, which may track the two main Paleozoic  
639 Orogenic Cycles along the western border of the South American Platform and the  
640 Famatinian and Gondwanides Cycles in the Upper Cretaceous Bauru Basin. Thus, the  
641 integration of sedimentary flow, as determined by the paleocurrent and isopach information,  
642 during the deposition of the Bauru Basin with the potential source areas and the combination  
643 of U-Pb and FT zircon dating enabled us to distinguish the main source areas as well as the  
644 main tectonic events in the South America Platform.

645 The most significant contribution of this study was the ability to address the different  
646 paths of sample cooling through the zircon FT partial annealing zone, paths A, B, C and  
647 D.(Fig. 3), and estimate the proportion of zircons that cooled during rapid uplift (exhumation)  
648 or magma cooling versus those grains that presented steady, long-term cooling associated

649 with slow exhumation or that spent a long time in the partial retention zone and passed to  
650 zone of stability as a result of rapid exhumation. The difficulty associated with this study is  
651 attributed to the fact that an intracratonic basin has a polyhistoric memory and has a variety of  
652 zircons with a single or even multiple cooling histories (PAZ).

653

654

## 655 **Acknowledgements**

656

657           The authors are grateful to Capes (Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento Pessoal de  
658 Nível Superior), CNPq (Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico) and  
659 INCT/PETROTEC and FAPESP for their financial support and to the IPEN/CNEN – São  
660 Paulo for allowing us to use their neutron reactor.

661

662

## 663 **References**

664

665 Ahrens, T. J.; Fleischer, R. L.; Price, P. B.; Woods, R. T.; 1970. Erasure of fission tracks in  
666 glasses and silicates by shock waves. *Earth Planet. Sci. Lett.*, 8, 420-426.

667 Allen, P. A. and Armitage, J.J. 2012 Cratonic Basins. In: Busby, C. and Azor, A. (eds)  
668 2012. *Tectonics of sedimentary basins: Recent advances*. Wiley-Blackwell, 602-620.

669 Almeida, F.F.M., 1964. Fundamentos geológicos do relevo paulista. In: Instituto Geográfico e  
670 Geológico. *Geologia do Estado de São Paulo*, IGG. 41, 167-263.

671 Almeida, F. F. M. & Carneiro, C. R.; 1998. Origem e evolução da Serra do Mar. *Revista*  
672 *Brasileira de Geociências*, 28(2), 135-150.

673 Almeida, F. F. M., Brito Neves, B.B, Carnerio, C. Dal R. 2000. The origin and evolution of the  
674 South American Platform. *Earth-Sc. Reviews*, 50(1-2), 77-111.

675 Bahlburg, B., Vervoort , J. D. Du Frane , S. A. Bock, B., Augustsson, C., Reimann, C. 2009.  
676 Timing of crust formation and recycling in accretionary orogens: Insights learned from  
677 the western margin of South America. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 97, 215–241

678 Barredo, S.; Chemale, F.; Marsicano, C.; Ávila, J. N.; Ottone, E. G.; Ramos, V.A.; 2012. .  
679 Tectono-sequence stratigraphy and U Pb zircon ages of the Rincón Blanco  
680 Depocenter, northern Cuyo Rift, Argentina. *Gondwana Research*, 21, 624-636.

681 Bernet, M.; Zattin, M.; Garver, J.I.; Brandon, M. T.; Vance, J.A., 2001. Steady-state  
682 exhumation of the European Alps. *Geology* 29, 35-38.

683 Bernet, M.; Brandon, M. T.; Garver, J. I.; Molitor, B. R.; 2004a. Downstream changes of  
684 Alpine zircon fission-track ages in the Rhôneand Rhine rivers. *J Sed Research*, 74, 82-  
685 94.

686 Bernet, M. and Garver, J. I., 2005. Fission-track Analysis of Detrital Zircon. *Reviews in*  
687 *Mineralogy and Geochemistry*, 58 (1), 205-237.

688 Bernet, M., Beekn, P.van der, Pkw, R. I., Huyghez, P., Mugnierz, J-L., Labrinz, E. and Szulc,  
689 A. 2006. Miocene to Recent exhumation of the central Himalaya determined  
690 fromcombined detrital zircon fission-track and U/Pb analysis of Siwalik sediments,  
691 western Nepal. *Basin Research* , 18, 393–412.

692 Bernet, Mathias, 2009. A field-based estimate of the zircon fission-track closure temperature.  
693 *Chemical Geology*, 259 (3-4), 181–189.

694 Carlson, W. D.; 1990. Mechanisms and kinetics of apatite fission-track annealing. *Amer.*  
695 *Mineral.* 75, 1120-1139.

696 Carrapal, B., DeCelles, P. G., Reiners, P. W., Gehrels, G. E. and Sudo, M. Apatite triple dating  
697 and white mica  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  thermochronology of syntectonic detritus in the Central Andes:  
698 A multiphase tectonothermal history *Geology*, 37 (5), 407-410.

699 Carter, A. and Bristow, C. S., 2000. Detrital zircon geochronology: enhancing the quality of  
700 sedimentary source information through improved methodology and combined U-Pb  
701 and fission-track techniques. *Basin Research*, 12, 47-57.

702 Carter, A. and Moss, S. J., 1999. Combined detrital-zircon fission-track and U-Pb dating: A  
703 new approach to understanding hinterland evolution. *Geology*, 27 (3), 235–238.

704 Carter, A., 1999. Present status and future avenues of source region discrimination and  
705 characterization using fission track analysis. *Sedimentary Geology*, 124, 31-45.

706 Carvalho, I. S.; Ribeiro, L. C. B.; Avilla, L. S.; 2004. *Uberabasuchus terrificus* sp. nov., a new  
707 crocodylomorpha from the Bauru Basin (Upper Cretaceous), Brazil. *Gondwana*  
708 *Research*, 7 (4), 975-1002.

709 Chemale Jr., F., Dussin, I. A., Alkmim, F. F., Martis, M. S., Queiroga, G., Armstrong, R.,  
710 Santos, M. N. 2012. Unravelling a Proterozoic basin history through detrital zircon  
711 geochronology: The case of the Espinhaço Supergroup, Minas Gerais, Brazil.  
712 *Gondwana Research* (in press)

713 Cordani, U.G.; Brito-Neves, B. B.; D'Agrella, M. S.; 2003. From Rodinia to Gondwana: A  
714 Review of the Available Evidence from South America. *Gond. Res.*, 6 (2), 275–283

715 Coutinho, J. M. V; Coimbra, A. C.; Brandt Neto, M.; Rocha, G. A.; 1982. Lavas alcalinas  
716 analcímicas associadas ao Grupo Bauru (Kb) no Estado de São Paulo, Brasil. In:  
717 Congresso Latinoamericano de Geologia, 5, Buenos Aires. Actas, Buenos Aires, Serviço  
718 Geológico Nacional, 2; 185-196.

719 Crowley, K. D.; Cameron, M.; Shaefer, R. L.; 1991. Experimental studies of annealing of etched  
720 fission tracks in fluor apatite. *Geoch. Cosmoch.*, 55, 1449-1465.

721 Davis, D. W.; Williams, I. S.; Krogh, T. E.; 2003. Historical development of zircon  
722 geochronology. *Reviews in Mineralogy & Geochemistry*, 53, 145-181.

723 DeCelles, P. G.; Gehrels, G. E.; Quade, J.; LaReau, B.; Spurlin, M.; 2000. Tectonic  
724 Implications of U-Pb zircon ages of the Himalayan Orogenic Belt in Nepal. *Science*,  
725 288, 497.

726 Dias, A. N. C., Tello S., C. A., Constantino, C. J. L., Soares, C. J. , Osório, A. M., Novaes, F.  
727 P., 2009. Micro-Raman spectroscopy and SEM/EDX applied to improve the zircon  
728 Fission Track Method used for dating geological formations. *Journal of Raman*  
729 *Spectroscopy* 40, 101-106.

730 Dias, A. N. C., Tello, C. A. S., Chemale Jr., F., Godoy, M. C. T. F., Guadagnin, F., Iunes, P.  
731 J., Soares, C. J., Osório, A. M. A., Bruckmann, M. P., 2011. Fission track and U-Pb in  
732 situ dating applied to detrital zircon from the Vale do Rio do Peixe Formation, Bauru  
733 Group, Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences*, 31, 298-305.

734 Dias, A. N. C., Tello, C. A., Chemale Jr., F., Iunes, P. J., Soares, C. J., Curvo, E. A., Guedes,  
735 S., Barra, B. C., Constâncio Jr., M. and Hadler, J.C., 2010. Zircon fission track and U-  
736 Th-Pb in situ dating of Rio Paraná Formation, Parana Basin, Brazil. *Revista Mexicana*  
737 *de Física*, 56 (1), 16-21.

738 Dodson M.H. 1973. Closure temperature in cooling geochronological and petrological  
739 systems. *Contrib. Mineral. Petrol.*, **40**:259-274.

740 Fanning, C. M., Hervè, F, Pankhurst, R. J., Rapela, C. W., Kleiman, L. E., Yaxley, G. M.,  
741 Castillo, P. Lu-Hf isotope evidence for the provenance of Permian detritus in  
742 accretionary complexes of western Patagonia and the northern Antarctic Peninsula  
743 region. *Journal of South American Earth Sc.*, *in press*.

744 Fernandes, L.A., Coimbra, A.M., 1996. A Bacia Bauru (Cretáceo Superior, Brasil). *Anais da*  
745 *Academia Brasileira de Ciências*, 68 (2), 195–205.

746 Fleischer, R.L., Price, P.B. and Walker, R.M., 1965. The ion explosion spike mechanism for  
747 formation of charger particles tracks in solids. *Journal Appl. Phys.*, 36, 3645-3652.

748 Fleischer, R. L.; Price, P. B.; Walker, R. M. Nuclear tracks in solids: Principles and  
749 Applications. University of California Press, Berkeley, 1975.

750 Fleischer, R.L., 2004. Fission tracks in solids-production mechanisms and natural origins. *J.*  
751 *Mater. Sci.* 39, 3901–3911.

752 Fuck, R.A., Brito Neves, B.B., Schobbenhaus, C. 2008 Rodinia descendants in South  
753 America. *Precambrian Research*, 160(1-2): 108-126

754 Galbraith, R. F.; Laslett, G. M.; 1997. Statistical modelling of thermal annealing of fission  
755 tracks in zircon. *Chemical Geology*, 140, 123-135. Gallagher, K.; Brown, R.; Johnson,  
756 C.; 1998. Fission Track Analysis and its applications to geological problems. *Annual*  
757 *Review Earth Planet. Science*, 26, 519-572.

758 Garver, J. I.; Brandon, M. T.; Roden-Tice, M.K.; Kamp, P, J. J.;1999. Exhumation history of  
759 orogenic highlands determined by detrital fission track thermochronology.  
760 **In:**Exhumation processes: Normal faulting, ductile flow, and erosion. Ring U, Brandon  
761 MT, Willett SD, Lister GS (eds) *Geol Soc London Spec Pub* 154:283–304.

762 Garver, J. I., 2003. Etching zircon age standards for fission-track analysis. *Radiation*  
763 *Measurements* 37, 47-53.

764 Garver, J. and Brandon, M.; 1994. Fission-track ages of detrital zircons from Cretaceous  
765 strata, southern British Columbia: Implications for the Baja BC hypothesis. *Tectonics*,  
766 13 (2), 401-420.

767 Gleadow, A. J. W., 1978. Comparison of Fission-track dating methods: effects of anisotropic  
768 etching and accumulated alpha-damage. In: R.E. Zartman (Ed.), *Short Papers of the*  
769 *Fourth International Conference on Geochronology, Cosmochronology and Isotope*

770 Geology, Snowmass Colorado, August 1978, US. Geological Survey, Open File Report  
771 78-701.

772 Green, P. F.; Duddy, I. R.; Gleadow, A. J. W.; Tingate, P. R. and Laslett, G. M.; 1986. Thermal  
773 annealing of fission tracks in apatite, 1. A qualitative description. Chem. Geol. ( Isot.  
774 Geosci. Sect. ), 59, 237-253.

775 Green, P. F.; Laslett, G. M.; Duddy, I.R.; 1993. Mechanisms and kinetics of apatite fission  
776 track annealing - discussion. Am. Mineralog., 78, 441-445.

777 Guedes O., S., Hadler N J.C., Iunes P.J., Zuñiga A. G., Tello S. C.A. and Paulo S.R.; 2003a.  
778 The use of the U(n,f) reaction dosimetry in the determination of the  $\lambda_f$  value through  
779 fission-track techniques. Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research A, 496,  
780 215-221.

781 Guedes, S., Iunes P. J.; Neto J. C. H.; Bigazzi G.; Tello C. A. S.; Alencar I.; Palissari R.;  
782 Curvo E. A.; Moreira P.; 2005b. Kinetic model for the relationship between mean  
783 diameter shortening and age reduction in glass samples. Radiat. Meas., 39, 647-652.

784 Hasebe, N., Tagami T., 2001. Exhumation of an accretionary prism; results from fission track  
785 thermochronology of the Shimanto Belt, Southwest Japan. Tectonophysics, 331, 247-  
786 267.

787 Hasebe, N., Watanabe, H., 2004. Heat influx and exhumation of the Shimanto accretionary  
788 complex: Miocene fission track ages from the Kii Peninsula, southwest Japan. Island  
789 Arc 13, 533-543.

790 Heller, P. L.; Tabor, R. W.; O'Neil, J. R.; Pevear, D. R.; Shafiquillah, M.; Winslow, N. S.;  
791 1992. Isotopic provenance of Paleogene sandstones from the accretionary core of the  
792 Olympic Mountains, Washington: GSA Bull, 104, 140-153.

793 Iunes, P.J., G. Bigazzi, J.C. Hadler N., M.A. Laurenzi, M.L. Balestrieri, P. Norelli, A. M. Osório  
794 A., Guedes, S, C.A. Tello. and Paulo, S. R. 2005. Fission-track dating of Jankov

795 Moldavite using U and Th thin films neutron dosimetry. *Radiation Measurements*, 39  
796 (6), 665-668.

797 Iunes, P.J., J.C. Hadler N., G. Bigazzi, C.A. Tello., S. Guedes and S.R. Paulo, 2002.  
798 Durango apatite fission-track dating using length-based age corrections and neutron  
799 fluence measurements by thorium thin films and natural U-doped glasses calibrated  
800 through natural uranium thin films. *Chemical Geology* 187, 201-211.

801 Iwano, H.; Danhara, T., 1998. A re-investigation of the geometry factors for fission-track  
802 dating of apatite, sphene and zircon. In P. Van den Haute and F. De Corte (eds.).  
803 *Advances in Fission-Track Geochronology*, 47-66.

804 Jaskierowicz, G., Dunlop, A., Jonckheere, R., 2004. Track formation in fluorapatite  
805 irradiated with energetic cluster ions. *Nucl. Instrum. Meth. Phys. Res. B*  
806 222, 213-227.

807 Jackson, S. E.; Pearson, N. J.; Griffina, W. L.; Belousova, E. A.; 2004. The application of  
808 laser ablation-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry to in situ U-Pb zircon  
809 geochronology. *Chemical Geology*, 211, 47-69.

810 Kay, S.M., Ramos, V.A., Mpodozis, C., Sruoga, P., 1989. Late Paleozoic to Jurassic silicic  
811 magmatism at the Gondwana margin: analogy to the Middle Proterozoic in North  
812 America?. *Geology*, 17, 324-328.

813 Lederer, C. M. and Shirley, V. S., 1978. *Table of Isotopes*, Seventh edition. John Wiley and  
814 Sons, Inc., New York, USA. 1523pp.

815 Li, W.; Wang, L.; Lang, M.; Trautmann, C.; Ewing, R. C.; 2011. Thermal annealing  
816 mechanisms of latent fission tracks: Apatite vs. zircon. *Earth and Planetary Science*  
817 *Letters*, 302, 227-235.

- 818 Lindsay, J.F., 2002. Supersequences, superbasins, supercontinents – evidence from the  
819 Neoproterozoic-Early Palaeozoic basins of central Australia. *Basin Research* 14, 207-  
820 223.
- 821 Liu, T. K.; Hsieh, S.; Chen, Y. G.; Chen, W. S.; 2001. Thermo-kinematic evolution of the  
822 Taiwan oblique-collision mountain belt as revealed by zircon fission track dating. *Earth  
823 and Planetary Science Letters*, 186, 45–56.
- 824 Loewy, S. L.; Connelly, J. N.; Dalziel, I. W. D.; 2004. An orphaned basement block: the  
825 Arequipa-Antofalla Basement of the central Andean margin of South America. *Geol.  
826 Soc. Am. Bull.*, 116, 171-87.
- 827 Milani, E.J. 1997. Evolução tectono-estratigráfica da Bacia do Paraná e seu relacionamento  
828 com a geodinâmica fanerozóica do Gondwana sul-ocidental. Instituto de Geociências,  
829 Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Tese de Doutorado, 255 p.
- 830 Moreira, P. A. F. P.; Guedes, S.; Iunes, P. J., Hadler, J. C.; 2010. Fission track chemical  
831 etching kinetic model. *Radiation Measurements*, 45,157-162.
- 832 Murakami, M.; Yamada, R. and Tagami, T.; 2006. Short-term annealing characteristics of  
833 spontaneous fission tracks in zircon. *Chemical Geology*, 227, 214–222.
- 834 Pankhurst, R.J., Rapela, C.W., Saavedra, J., Baldo, E, Dahlquist, J., Pascua, I., Fanning,  
835 C.M., 1998. The Famatinian magmatic arc in the central Sierras Pampeanas: an Early  
836 to Mid-Ordovician continental arc on the Gondwana margin. In: Pankhurst, R.J.,  
837 Rapela, C.W. (Eds.), *The Proto-Andean Margin of Gondwana*: Geological Society,  
838 London, Special Publication, 142, 343–367.
- 839 Paul, T. A., and P.G. Fitzgerald, 1992. Transmission electron microscopy investigation of  
840 fission tracks in fluorapatite: *American Mineralogist*, 77, 336-344.
- 841 Paul, T.A., 1993. Transmission electron microscopy investigation of unetched fission tracks in  
842 fluorapatite-physical process of annealing. *Nucl. Tracks Radiat. Meas.* 21, 507–511.

- 843 Paula e Silva, F., Chang, H.K., Caetano-Chang, M.R., Stradioto, M.R., 2006. Sucessão  
844 sedimentar do Grupo Bauru na região de Pirapozinho (SP). *Geociências*, Rio Claro 25  
845 (1), 17–26.
- 846 Paula e Silva, F. P., Kiang, C. H. and Caetano-Hang, M. R. 2009. Sedimentation of the  
847 Cretaceous Bauru Group in São Paulo, Paraná Basin, Brazil. *Journal of South*  
848 *American Earth Sciences* 28: 25–39
- 849 Pereira, M.J., Barbosa, M.C., Agra, J., Gomes, J.B., Aranha, L.G., F., Saito, M., Ramos, M.A.,  
850 Carvalho, M.D., Stamato, M., Bagni, O., 1986. Estratigrafia da Bacia de Santos:  
851 análise das sequências, sistemas deposicionais e revisão litoestratigráfica. In:  
852 Congresso Brasileiro de Geologia 34, v. 1, Goiânia, GO, Anais, pp. 65–79.
- 853 Pimentel, M. M. and Fuck, R. A.; 1992. Neoproterozoic crustal accretion in Central Brazil.  
854 *Geology* 20: 372- 379.
- 855 Pimentel, M. M.; Fuck, R. A.; Jost, H.; Ferreira Filho, C. F.; Araújo, S. M.; 2000b. The  
856 basement of the Brasília Fold Belt and the Goiás Magmatic Arc. In: Cordani UG et al.  
857 (Eds); *Tectonic Evolution of South America*. Rio de Janeiro: 31st IGC, 190-229.
- 858 Price, P. B.; Walker, R. M.; 1962. A new detector for heavy particle studies. *Phys. Lett.*, 3,  
859 113-115.
- 860 Price, P. B.; Walker, R. M.; 1963. Fossil tracks of charged particles in mica and the age of  
861 minerals. *J. Geophys. Res.*, 68, 4847–4862.
- 862 Ramos, V. A., Aleman, A., 2000. Tectonic evolution of the Andes. In: Cordani, U.G., Milani,  
863 E.J., Thomaz Filho, A.M, Campos, D. A. (Eds.), *Tectonic evolution of South America*,  
864 31st International Geological Congress, Rio de Janeiro, 636–685
- 865 Ramos, V.A., Dallmeyer, D. and Vujovich, G., 1998. Time constraints on the Early Paleozoic  
866 docking of the Precordillera, Central Argentina. In: Pankhurst, R. and Rapela, C.W.

867 (Eds.), The Proto-Andean margin of Gondwana, Geol. Soc. Lon. Spec. Pub.. 142,143-  
868 158

869 Ramos VA. 1988. Tectonics of the Late Proterozoic - Early Paleozoic: a collisional history of  
870 Southern South America. *Episodes* 11:168--74

871 Rabone, J. A. L.; Carter, A.; Hurford, A. J.; Leeuw, N. H.; 2008. Modelling the formation of  
872 fission tracks in apatite minerals using molecular dynamics simulations. *Phys. Chem.*  
873 *Miner.* 35, 583-596.

874 Rahl, J.M., Reiner, P. W., Campbell, I. H., Nicolescu, S. & Allen, C, 2003. Combined single-  
875 grain (U-Th)/He and U/Pb dating of detrital zircons from the Navajo Sandstone, Utah.  
876 *Geology*, 31 (9), 761-764.

877 Reiners, P.W., 2005. Zircon (U-Th)/He thermochronometry. *Reviews in Mineralogy &*  
878 *Geochemistry* 58, 151-179.

879 Rocha-Campos, A.C., Basei, M.A., Nutman, A.P., Kleiman, Laura E., Varela, R., Llambias, E.,  
880 Canile, F.M., da Rosa, O.C.R., 2011. 30 million years of Permian volcanism recorded  
881 in the Choiyoi igneous province (W Argentina) and their source for younger ash fall  
882 deposits in the Paraná Basin: SHRIMP UePb zircon geochronology evidence.  
883 *Gondwana Research*, 19, 509-523.

884 Santos, J.O. S., Hartmann, L.; A., Bossi, J., Campal, N., Schipilov, A., Pinero, D.,  
885 McNaughton, N. J. . 2003. *International Geol. Rev.* , 45(1), 27-48.

886 Santos, J.O. S., Rizzoto, G.J., Potter, P.E., McNaughton, N. J., Matos, R.S., Hartmann, L.A.,  
887 Chemale Jr, F., Quadros, M.E.S.; 2008. Age and autochthonous evolution of the  
888 Sunsás Orogen in West Amazon Craton based on mapping and U–Pb geochronology.  
889 *Prec. Res.*, 165(3-4), 120-152.

890 Shaw, R., Etheridge, M., Lambeck, K., 1991. Development of the Late Proterozoic to Mid-  
891 Paleozoic intracratonic Amadeus Basin in Central Australia: a key to understanding  
892 tectonic forces in plate interiors. *Tectonics*, 10, 688-721.

893 Sloss, L.L., 1963. Sequences in the Cratonic Interior of North America. *Geological Society of*  
894 *America Bulletin* 74, 93-114.

895 Sloss, L.L., and Speed, R. C. 1974. . Relationship of cratonic and continental margins tectonic  
896 episodes, in tectonics and sedimentation. *Special Pub. Soc. Economic Paleontologists*  
897 *and Mineralogists*, 22: 38-55.

898 Spikings, R.A., Winkler, W., Seward, D., Handler, R., 2001. Along-strike variations in the  
899 thermal and tectonic response of the continental Ecuadorian Andes to the collision with  
900 heterogeneous oceanic crust. *Earth Planetary Science Letters*, 186, 57-73.

901 Stacey, J. S., Kramers, J. D., 1975. Approximation of terrestrial lead isotope evolution by a  
902 two-stage model. *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 26, 207–221.

903 Stuart, F. M.; 2002. The exhumation history of orogenic belts from  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  ages of detrital  
904 micas. *Mineralogical Magazine*. 66 (1), 121-135.

905 Suguio, K., Fulfaro, V.J., Amaral, G., Guidorzi, L.A., 1977. Comportamentos estratigráfico e  
906 estrutural da Formação Bauru nas regiões administrativas 7 (Bauru), 8 (São José do  
907 Rio Preto) e 9 (Araçatuba) no Estado de São Paulo. In: *Simpósio Regional de*  
908 *Geologia*, 1, São Paulo, SP, Atas, 231–247

909 Tagami, T., 2005. Zircon fission-track thermochronology and applications to fault studies.  
910 *Reviews In Mineralogy & Geochemistry* 58, 95-122.

911 Tagami, T. and O'Sullivan, P. B.; 2005. Fundamentals of Fission-Track Thermochronology.  
912 *Reviews in Mineralogy and Geochemistry*, **58 (1), 19-47**.

913 Tagami, T.; Galbraith, R.F.; Yamada, R. and Laslett, G. M.; 1998. Revised annealing kinetics  
914 of fission tracks in zircon and geological implications. In: P. Van den haute and F. De

915           Corte, Editors, *Advances in Fission-Track Geochronology*, Kluwer Academic  
916           Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands, 99-112.

917 Tagami, T., Ito, H., Nishimura, S., 1990. Thermal annealing characteristics of spontaneous  
918           fission tracks in zircon. *Chemical Geology*, 80, 159-169.

919 Tello, C. A. S.; Curvo, E. A. C.; Dias, A. N. C.; Soares, C. J.; Constantino, C. J. L.; Alencar,  
920           I.; Guedes, S.; Palissari, R.; Hadler, J. C.; 2012. Effects of etching on zircon grains and  
921           its implications to Fission Track Method. *Applied Spectroscopy*, *in press*.

922 Thomson, S. N. & Hervé, F. 2002. New time constraints for the age of metamorphism at the  
923           ancestral Pacific Gondwana margin of southern Chile (42-52°S). *Revista Geológica de*  
924           Chile, 29(2), 151-165.

925 Villa, F., Grivet, M., Rebetez, M., Dubois, C., Chambaudet, A., Chevarier, A., Martin, P.,  
926           Brossard, F., Blondiaux, G., Sauvage, T., Toulemonde, M., 1999. Damage morphology  
927           of Kr ion tracks in apatite: dependence on dE/dx. *Radiat. Meas.* 31, 65–70.

928 Wagner, G. A. and P. Van Den Haute, *Fission-track dating*. Kluwer Acad., Norwell, Mass., 1992;  
929           6, 285p.

930 Yamada, K., Tagami, T., Shimobayashi, N., 2003. Experimental study on hydrothermal  
931           annealing of fission tracks in zircon. *Chemical Geology (Isot. Geosci. Sect)* 201, 351-  
932           357.

933 Zalán, P.V.; Wolff, S.; Astolfi, M.A.M.; Vieira, I.S.; Conceição, J.C.J.; Appi, V.T.; Neto, E.V.S.;  
934           Cerqueira, J.R.; Marques, A. 1990. The Paraná Basin, Brazil. In: M. W. Leighton; D. R.  
935           Kolata; D. F. Oltz; J. J. Eidel (eds). *Interior cratonic basins*. Tulsa: American  
936           Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir, 51, 681-708.

937  
938  
939

940 **FIGURE CAPTIONS**

941

942 **Figure 1. (A)** Simplified map of the Bauru Basin showing the location of the study area and a  
943 map of South America. **(B).** Geological map of the SW sector of the Bauru Basin with the  
944 main stratigraphic units and location of samples used for FT and U-Pb zircon analyses.

945

946 **Figure 2.** Stratigraphy chart of the Bauru Basin (modified after Paula e Silva et al., 2009),  
947 where the stratigraphic section of the study area is the sector SW.

948

949 **Figure 3. (A)** Different types of detrital zircon FT ages. For post-metamorphic and/or  
950 exhumation cooling, the measured age is related to the rate at a which the samples cool  
951 through the zircon FT partial annealing zone, e.g., paths A-D. Sediments may contain variable  
952 proportions of any of these different source age types as well as polycyclical grains (modified  
953 of Carter and Bristow, 2000). **(B)** The percentage of U-Pb ages of zircon FT belonging to  
954 each path. **(C)** The lag-time, which is the time required to cool, be exhumed to the surface,  
955 and become eroded and then deposited in a nearby basin. Regarding time, the process of  
956 transportation is regarded as geologically instantaneous (extracted of Bernet and Garver,  
957 2005).

958

959 **Figure 4.** Backscattered electron images of the zircons analyzed by the FT and U-Pb  
960 methods (samples from CFm, SAFm and VRPMb). The laser spot analysis for U-Pb isotope  
961 acquisitions was performed at the same site where the FT analyses were performed. Age  
962 plus error in orange = U-Pb and white = FTM.

963

964 **Figure 5.** Backscattered electron images of the zircons analyzed by the FT and U-Pb  
965 methods (samples from CFm, PPFm and VRPMb). The laser spot analysis for U-Pb isotope

966 acquisitions was performed at the same site where the FT analyses were performed. Age  
967 plus error in orange = U-Pb and white = FTM.

968

969 **Figure 6.** Histograms with normalized age probability for individualized samples of the Caiuá  
970 Fm. (CF), Santo Anastácio Fm. (SAF), Vale do Rio do Peixe Mb. (VRPMb) and Presidente  
971 Prudente Mb. (PPMb).

972

973 **Figure 7.** Composite histograms with normalized FT age probability for the main stratigraphic  
974 units (legend see fig. 5). EBr = Early Brasiliano or Tonian, Br = Brasiliano Cycle (650-500  
975 Ma), Fa = Famatinian Cycle (500-350 Ma), Go= Gondwanides Cycle (345 Ma-230 Ma) and  
976 R= Mesozoic Rifting.

977

978 **Figure 8.** Composite histograms with normalized U-Pb age probability for the main  
979 stratigraphic units.

980

981 **Figure 9. (A)** Fission-track (FT) versus U/Pb ages on single detrital zircons. One hundred  
982 nine zircon grains were analyzed by the combined method (see table S2). A histogram with  
983 the normalized ages of the U-Pb zircons is shown in blue. The symbols and error bars  
984 correspond to the central apparent FT age and error (2 sigma level). The orange = Early  
985 Brasiliano, Red = Brasiliano (650-500 Ma), Green = Famatinian (510-455 Ma) and blue =  
986 Gondwanides (345-245 Ma). **(B)** Overlap of the FT apparent ages and U-Pb zircon ages  
987 correspond mostly to the rapid uplift with the erosion and removal of thrust slices (or  
988 exhumation process) of the Brasiliano Belts. For further explanation, see the text.

989

990 **Figure 10.** Orogenic provinces of South American Platform (modified after Bahlburg et al.,  
991 2009) AM, Arequipa Massif; CA, Central Amazonian Province; SF, Sao Francisco craton;  
992 TBL: Transrasiliano Lineament. The black insert is the Bauru Basin.

993 **TABLE CAPTIONS (Supplementary Material)**

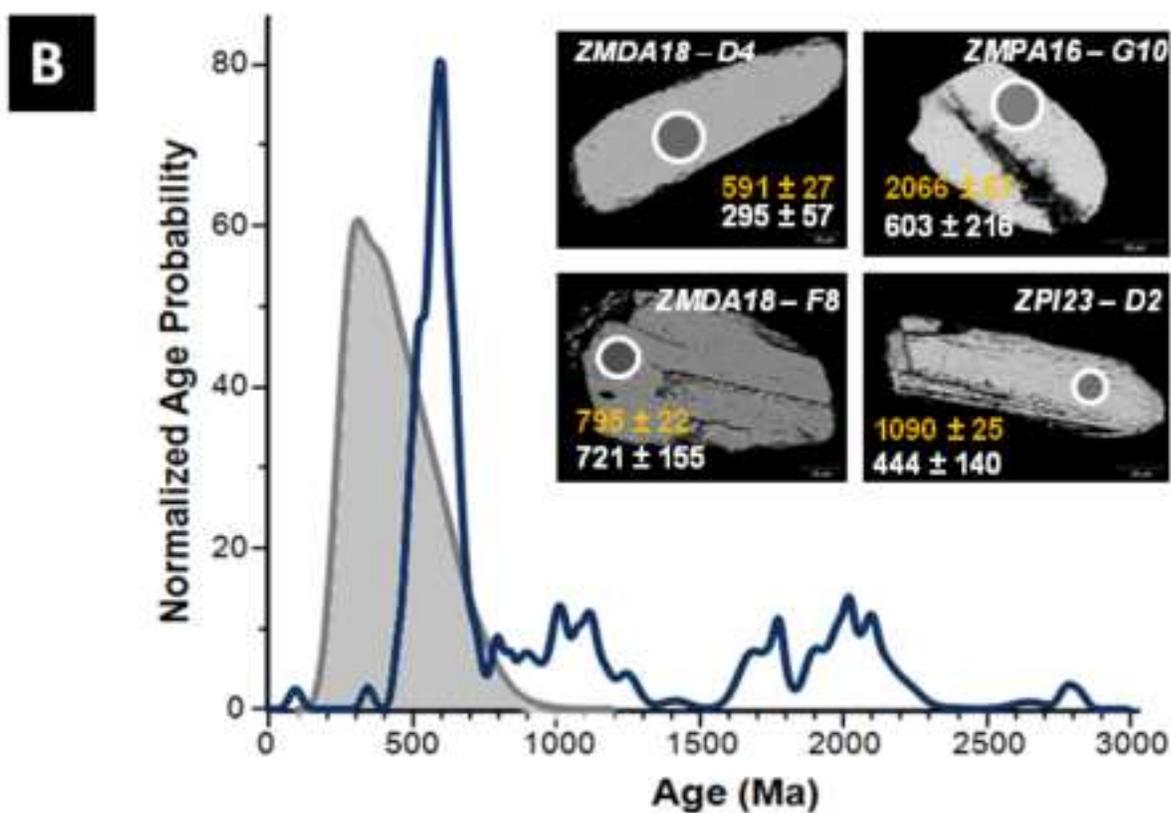
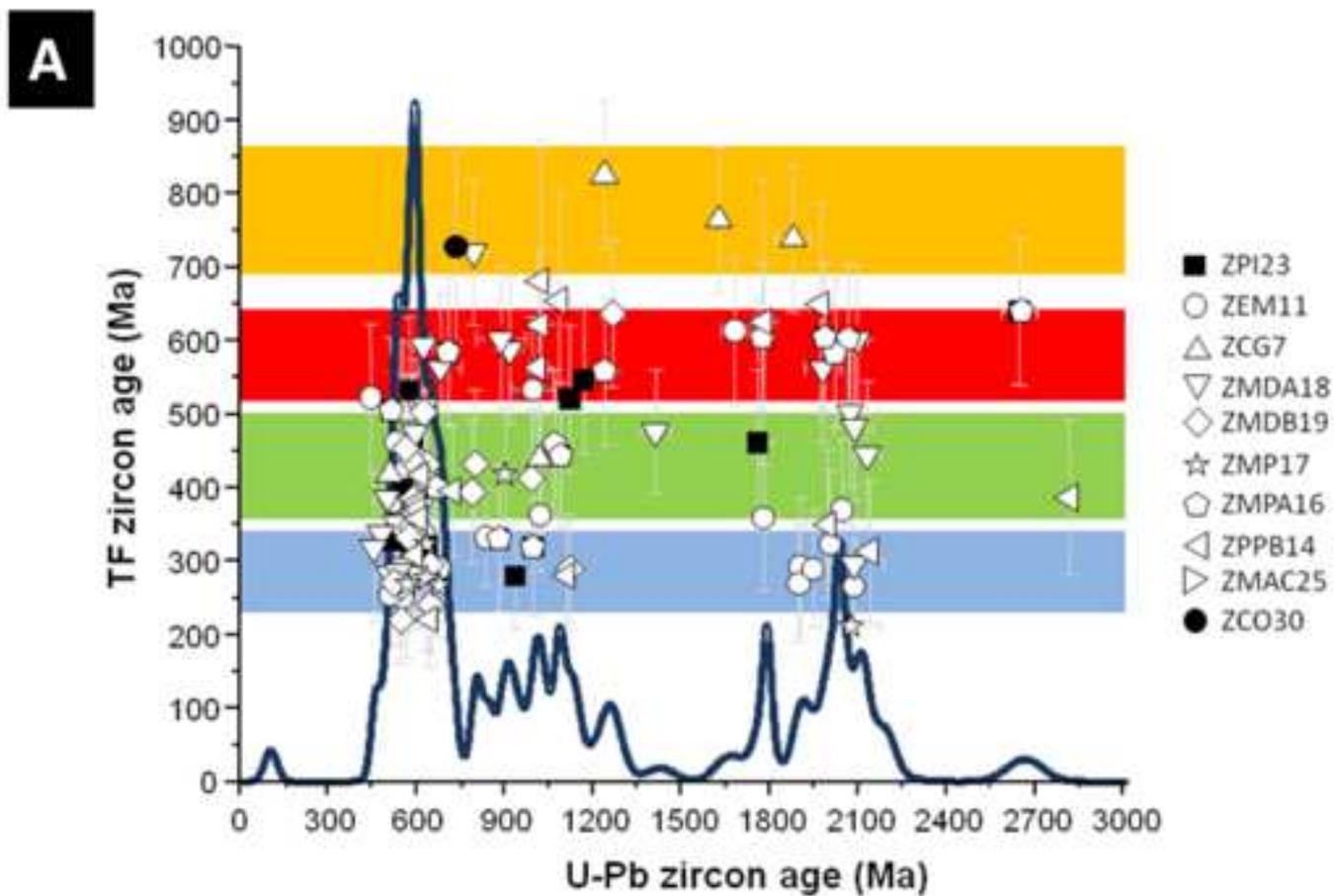
994 **S1.** Zircon FTM data for samples of Bauru Basin.

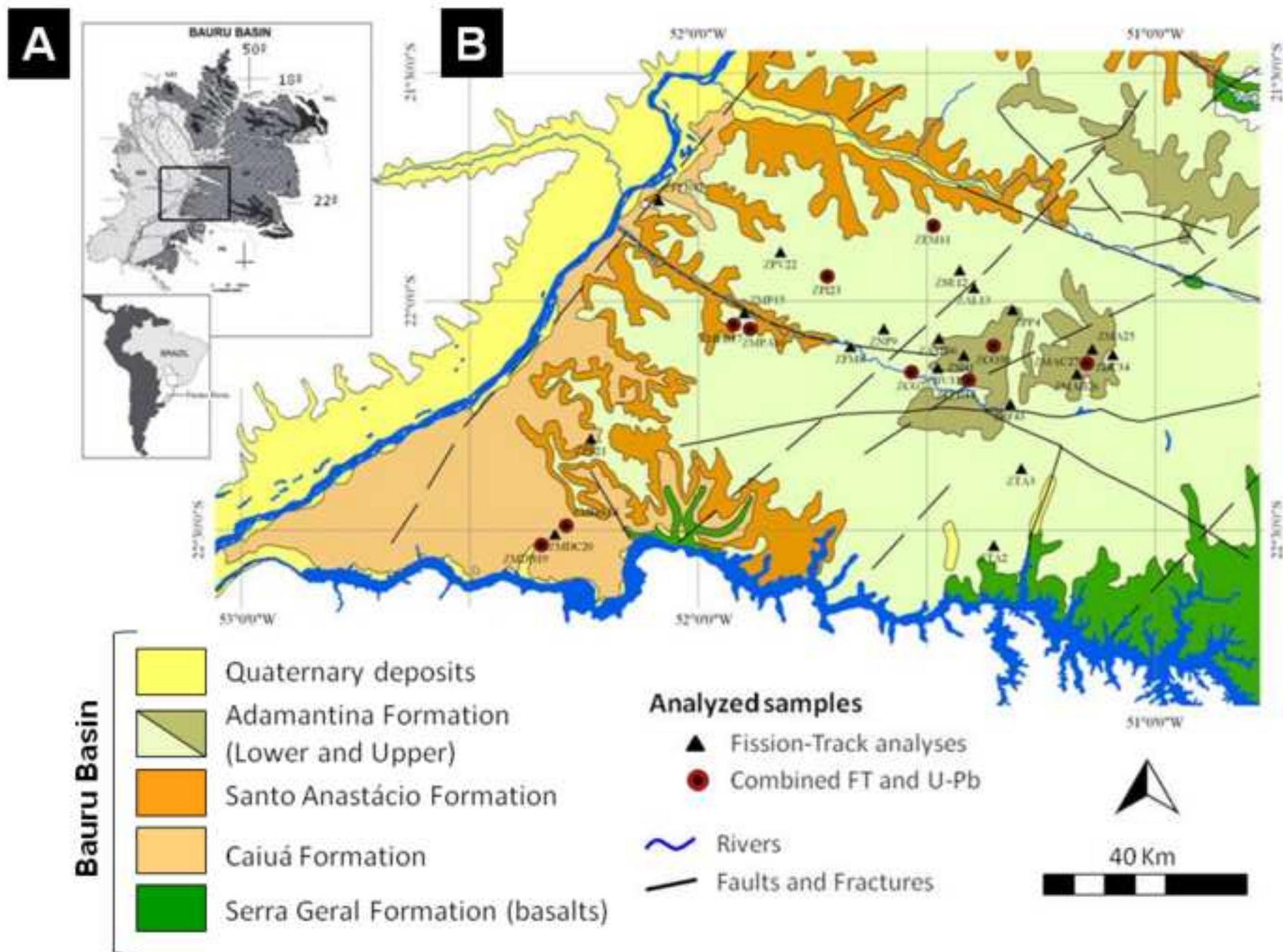
995

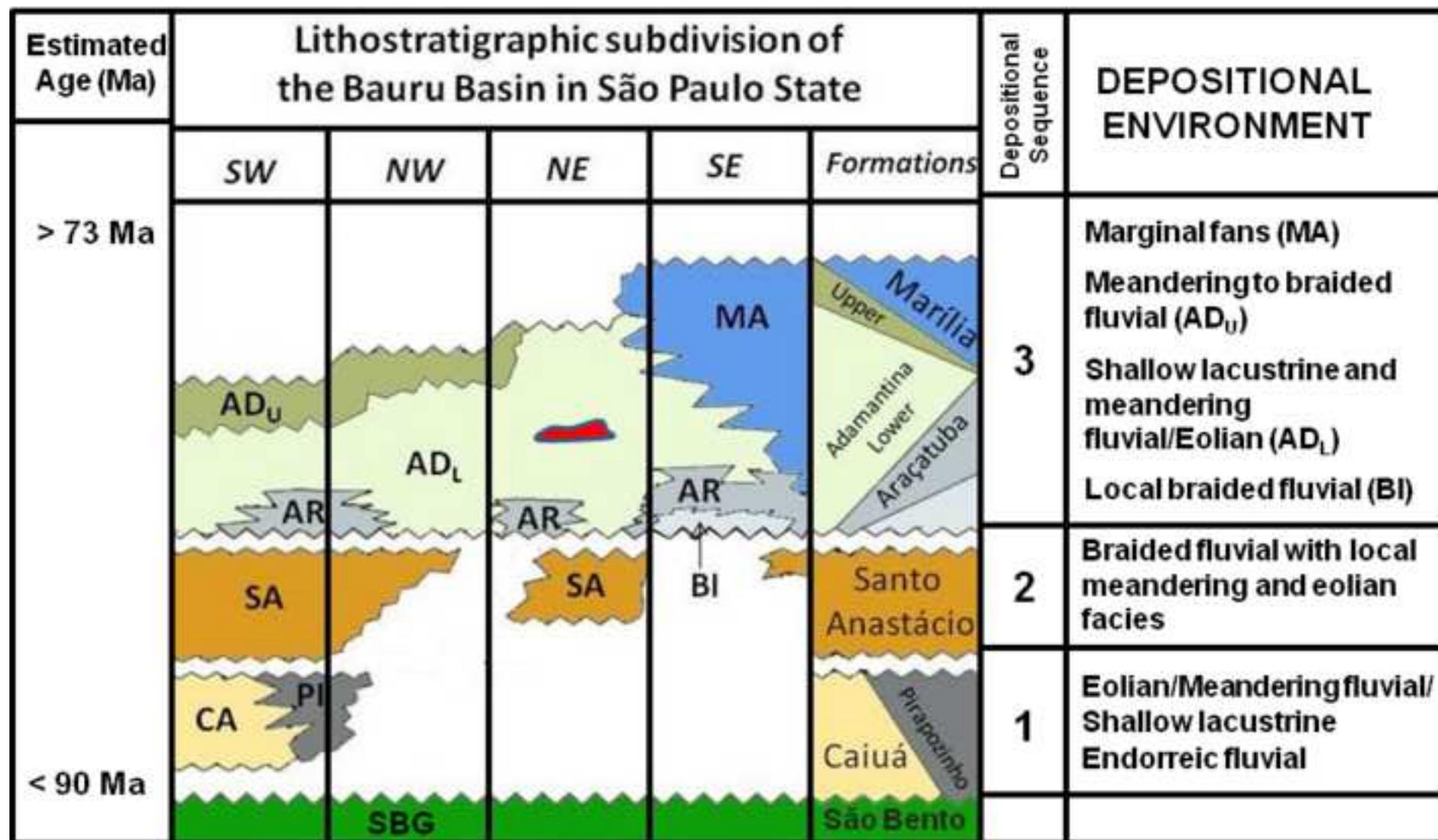
996 **S2.** Zircon U-Pb and FTM data for samples of Bauru Basin

997

Combined FT/U-Pb dating of detrital zircons reveals the polyhistory of the Bauru Basin ► Main contribution of sedimentary rocks were from Transamazonian and Brasiliano Cycle ► Minor sources from Sunsás and Statherian cycles and local Jequié cycle and Mesozoic extensional event ► FT data provide evidence of rapid uplift during the Early Brasiliano and Brasiliano ► Other main ages of 500-360 and 345-230 Ma records the Famatinian and Gondwanides cycle







Taiúva Analcimite (in red)

AR = Araçatuba Fm.

CA = Caiuá Fm.

SBG = São Bento Group (Paraná lava flows and Botucatu eolian sediments)

AD<sub>U</sub> = Upper Adamantina Fm.

BI = Birigui Fm.

PI = Fm. Pirapozinho

MA = Marília Fm.

AD<sub>L</sub> = Lower Adamantina Fm.

AS = Santo Anastácio Fm.

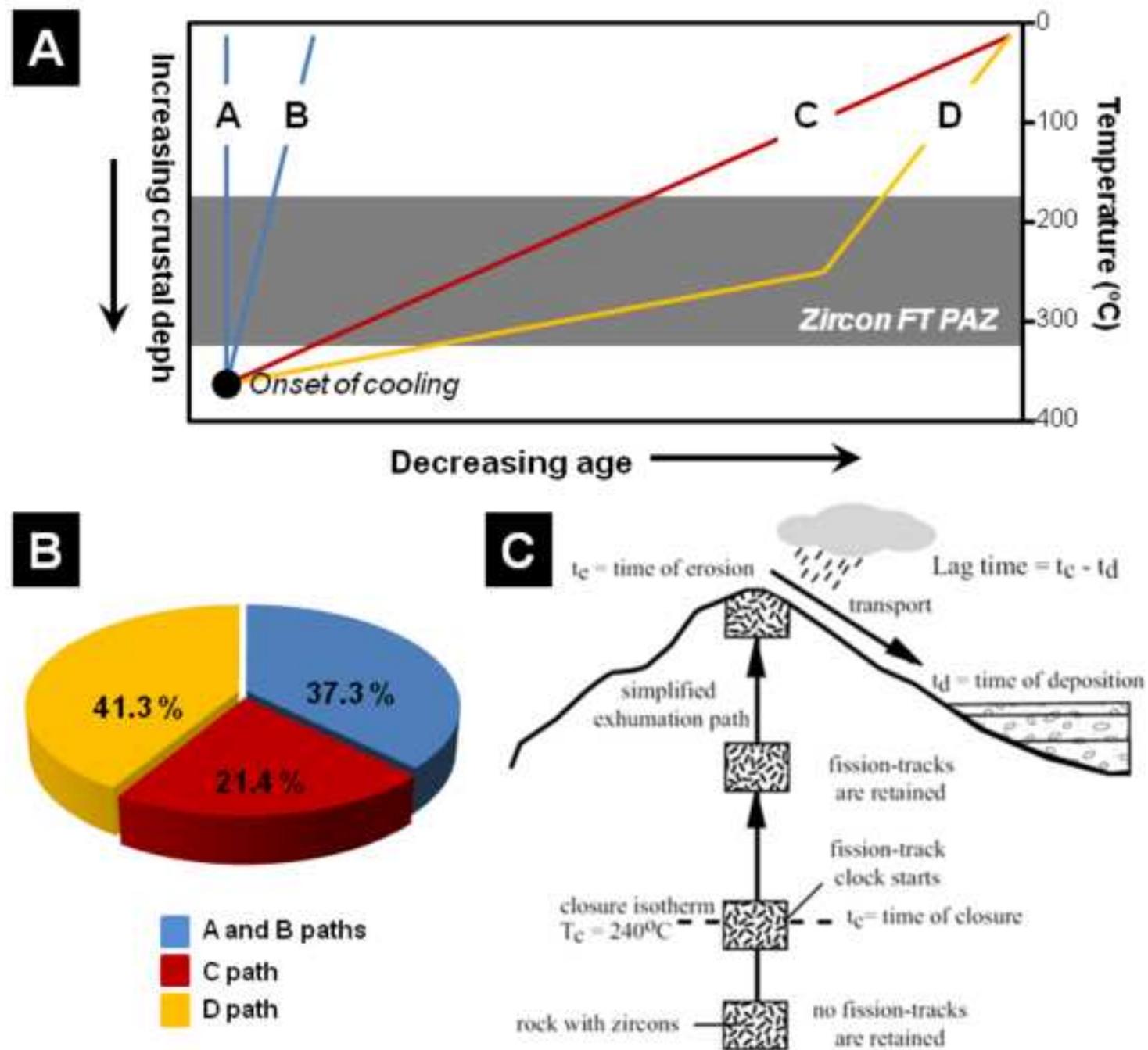


Figure 3 Dias et al

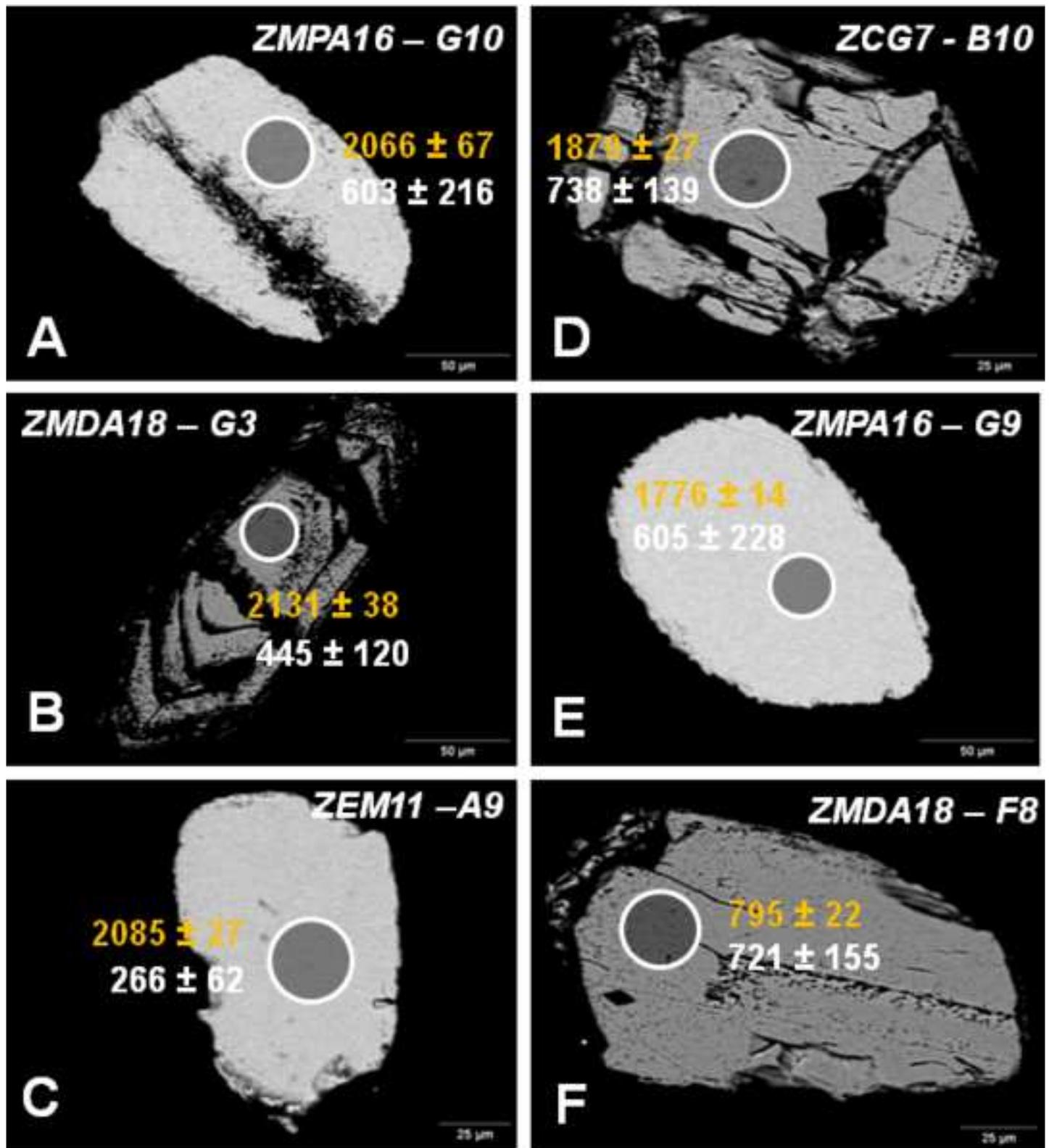


Figure 4 Dias et al

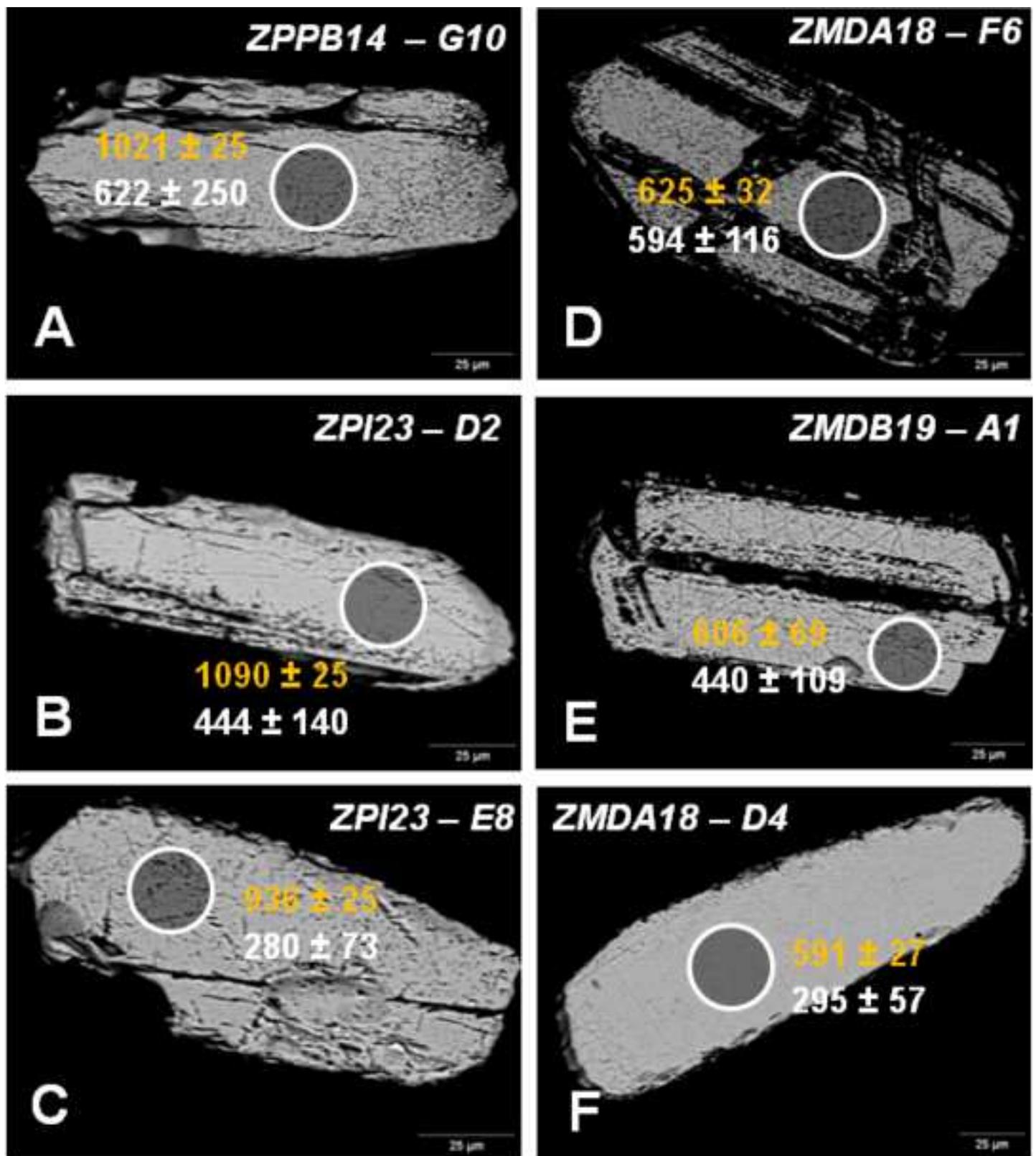


Figure 5 Dias et al

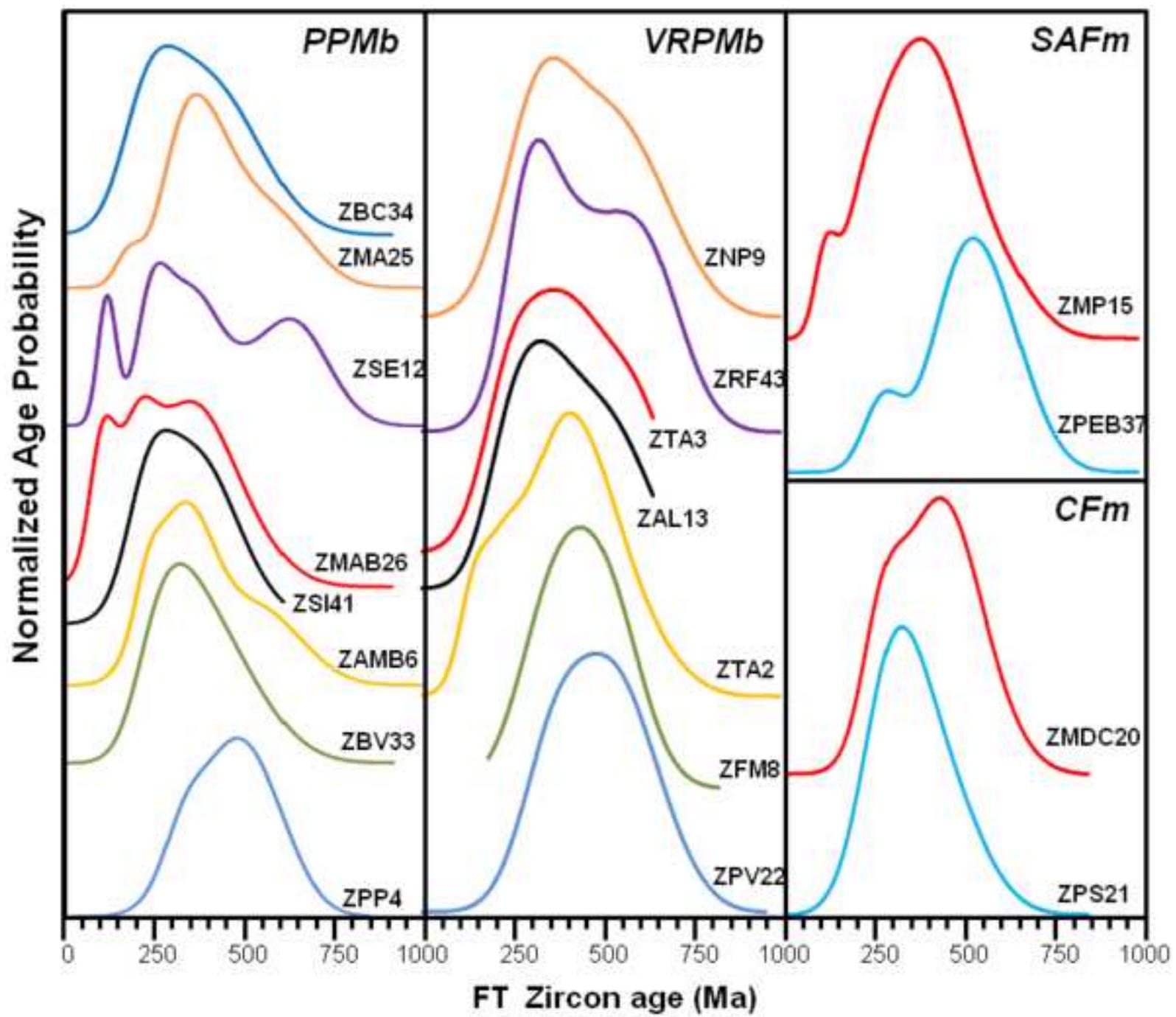


Figure 6 Dias et al.

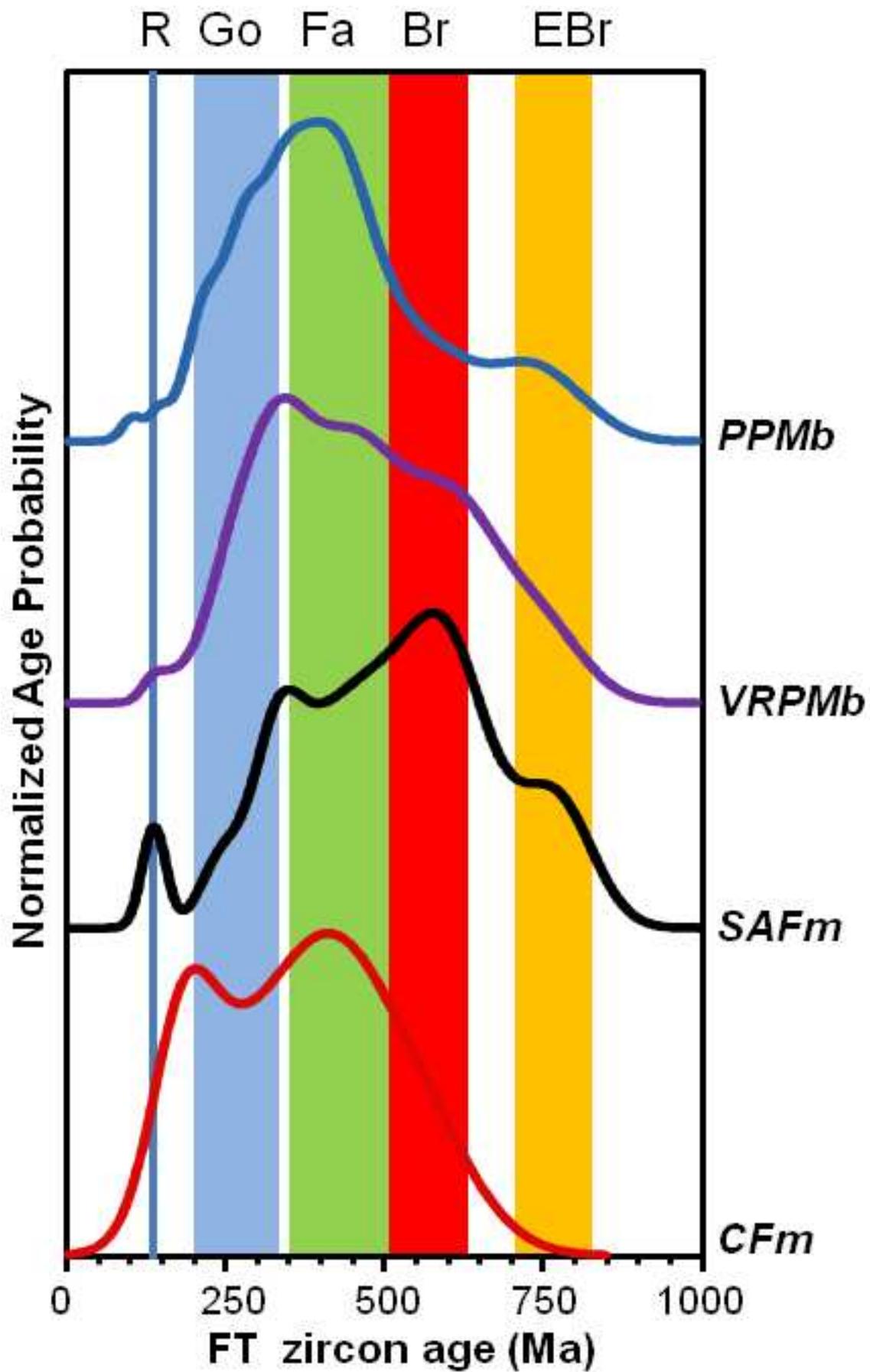


Figure 7 Dias et al.

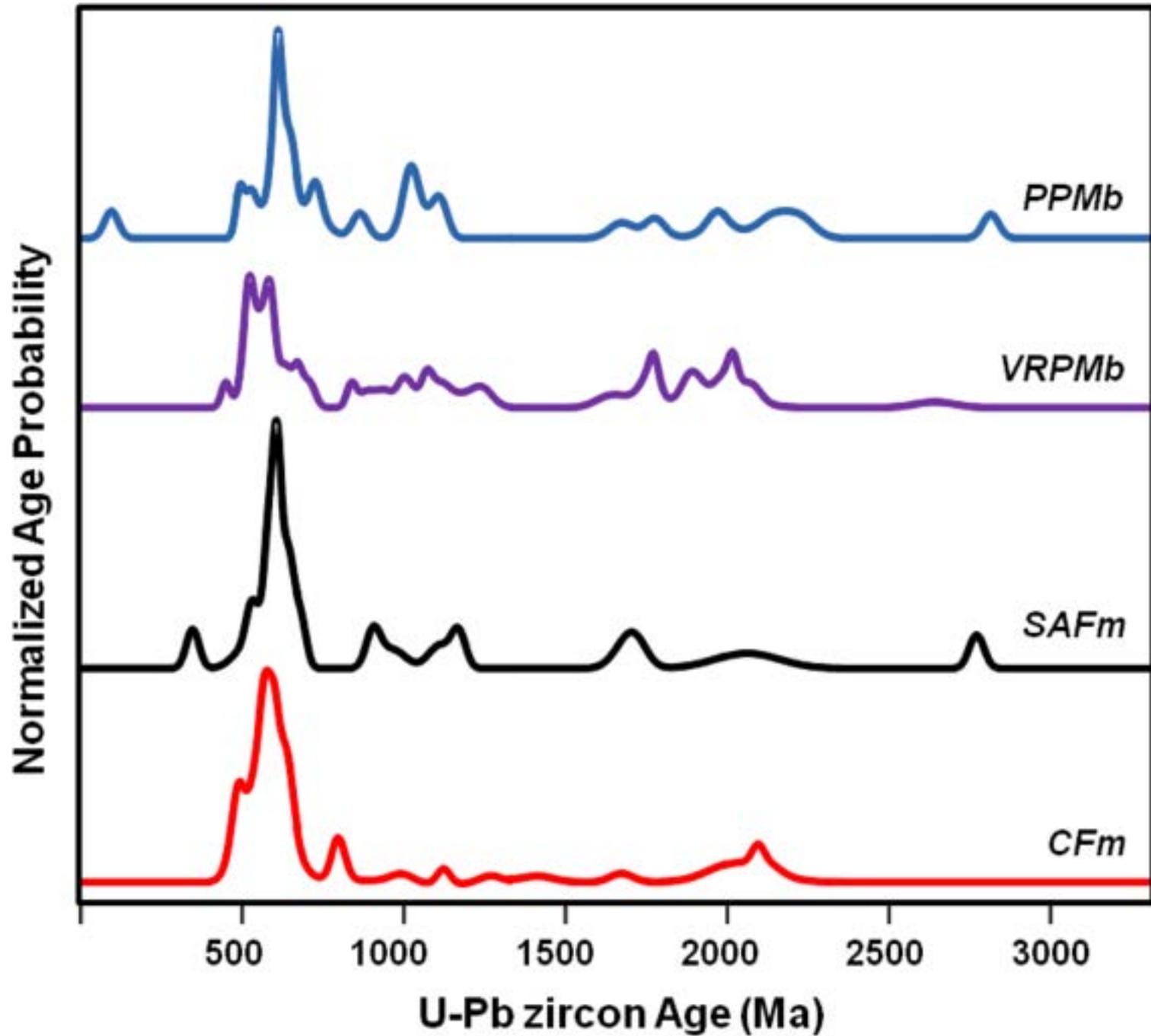


Figure 8 Dias et al

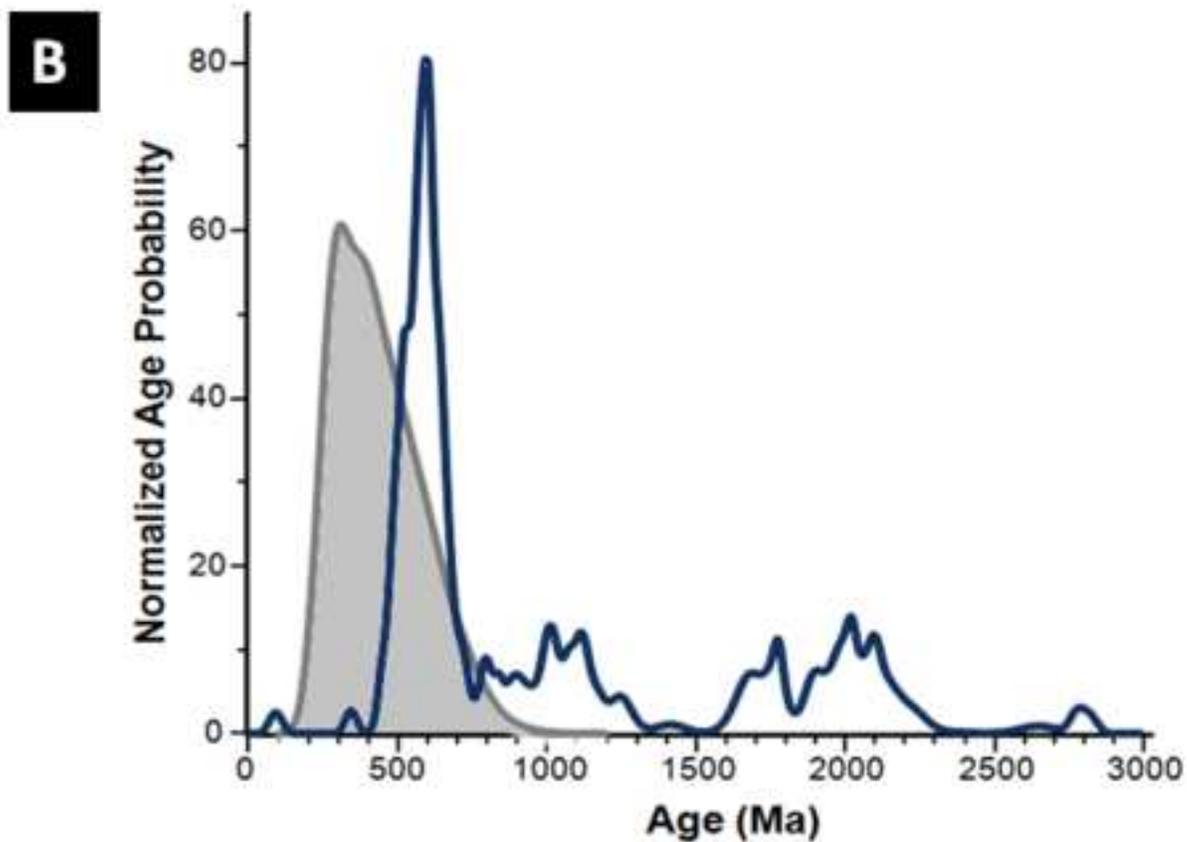
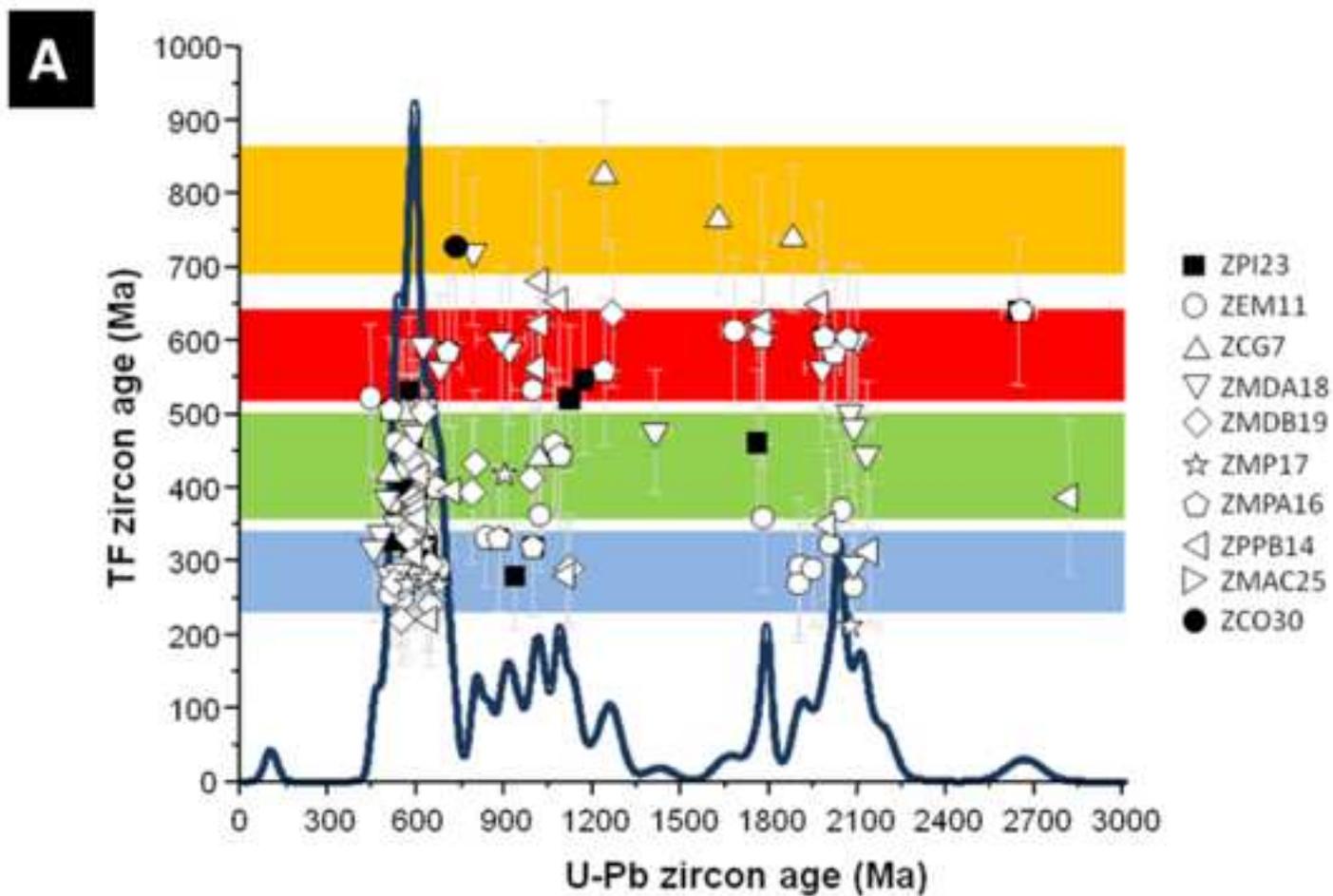


Figure 9 Dias et al.

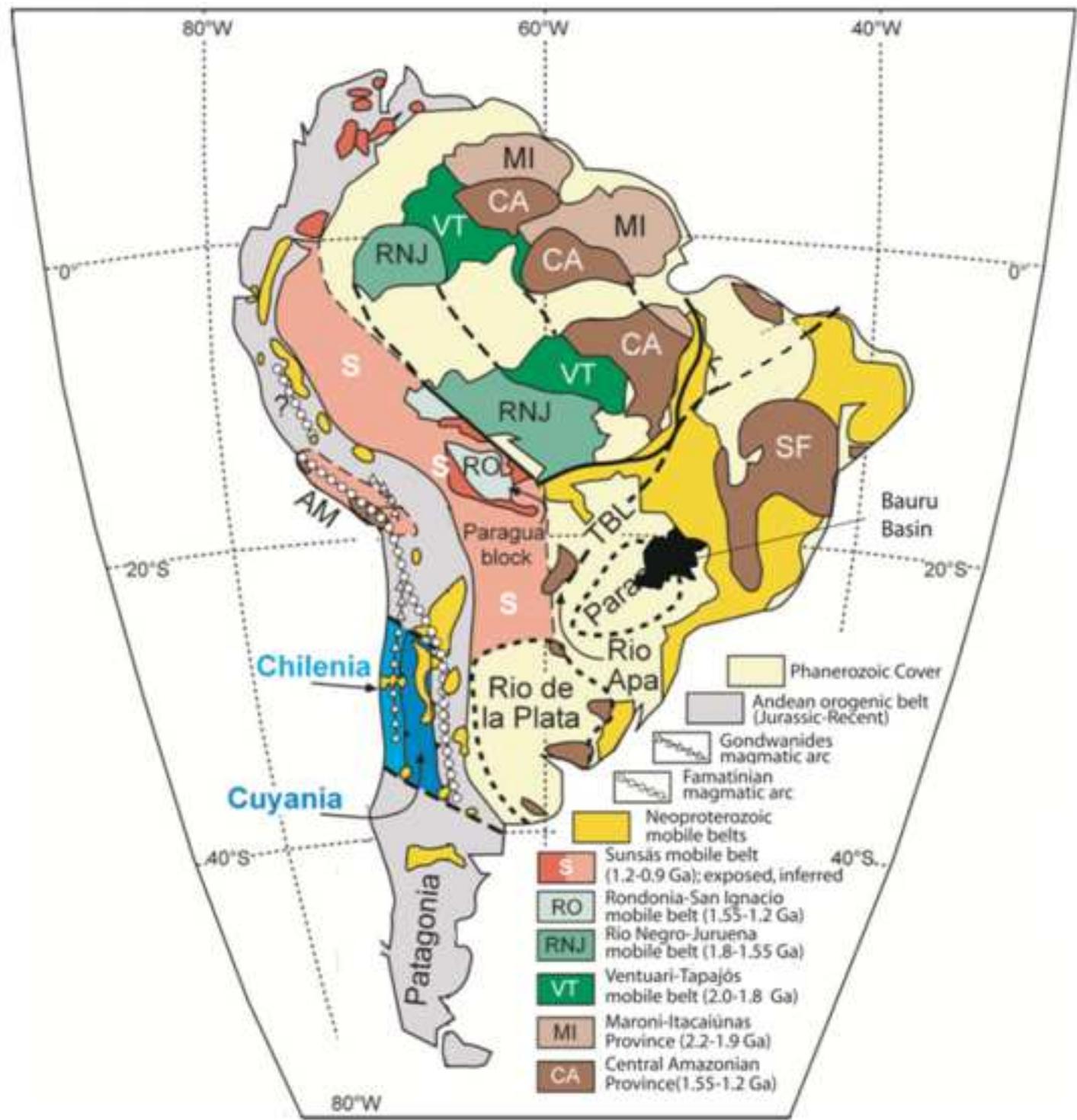


Figure 10 Dias et al

**S1 (TF)\_Diasetal**

[Click here to download Supplementary material for on-line publication only: S1\\_FT ages table.xls](#)

**S2 (TFandUPb)\_Diasetal**

[Click here to download Supplementary material for on-line publication only: S2\\_U-Pb and FT ages table.xls](#)

**Artigo publicado**

1. Tello, C. A. S.; Curvo, E. A. C.; Dias, A. N. C. et al., 2012. Effects of etching on zircon grains and its implications to Fission Track Method. Applied Spectroscopy, 66 (5), 545-551.

**Apresentação em congresso (Resumos e Resumos expandidos)**

2. Dias, Airton Natanael Coelho, Chemale Jr., F., Tello, C. A. S. et al., Recognition of the early orogenic cycles of the South American Platform and adjacent areas by detrital zircon Fission Track and U-Pb dating of the Mesozoic Bauru Basin. 12th International Conference on Thermochronology - Thermo2010, 2010, Glasgow, Scotland - (*artigo submetido*).

3. Dias, Airton Natanael Coelho, Chemale Jr., F., Tello, C. A. S. et al., Detrital zircon fission track and U-Pb dating applied in samples of Presidente Prudente formation, Bauru Basin, Brazil. VII SSAGI - South American Symposium on Isotopic Geology, 2010, Brasilia-DF, Brasil.

4. Dias, Airton Natanael Coelho, Tello, C. A., Chemale Jr., F. et al., Método de Traços de Fissão e U-Th-Pb in situ em zircão: geocronologia da Província Borborema. XXIII Simpósio de Geologia do Nordeste, 2009, Fortaleza-CE, Brasil - (*artigo em preparação*).

5. Dias, Airton Natanael Coelho, Tello, C. A., Chemale Jr., F. et al., Zircon fission track and U-Pb dating of Bauru group, Parana Basin, Brazil. V International Symposium on Radiation Physics, 2009, Cidade do México, México - (*artigo publicado*).

6. Curvo, E. A. C.; Tello, C.A.; Dias, Airton Natanael Coelho. et al., Zircon fission track and U-Pb dating methods applied to São Paulo and Taubaté Basins located in the Southeast Brazil. 25th International Conference on Nuclear Tracks in Solids, 2011, Puebla, México - (*artigo submetido*).

7. Dias, Airton Natanael Coelho; Chemale Jr., F.; Tello, C. T. S., et al., Análise integrada pelos Métodos de Traços de Fissão e U-Pb aplicada a zircões detríticos da Bacia Bauru, Brasil. 46° Congresso Brasileiro de Geologia, 2012, Santos, Brasil.

# Effects of Etching on Zircon Grains and Its Implications for the Fission Track Method

CARLOS ALBERTO TELLO SÁENZ,\* EDUARDO AUGUSTO CAMPOS CURVO,  
AIRTON NATANAEL COELHO DIAS, CLEBER JOSÉ SOARES,  
CARLOS JOSÉ LEOPOLDO CONSTANTINO, IGOR ALENCAR, SANDRO GUEDES,  
ROSANE PALISSARI, and JULIO CESAR HADLER NETO

*Departamento de Física Química e Biologia, UNESP Universidade Estadual Paulista, 19060-900 Presidente Prudente, SP, Brazil (C.A.T.S., E.A.C.C., A.N.C.D., C.J.L.C.); Instituto de Geociências e Ciências Exatas, UNESP Universidade Estadual Paulista, 13506-900, Rio Claro, SP, Brazil (C.J.S.); and Instituto de Física “Gleb Wataghin”, Universidade Estadual de Campinas, UNICAMP, 13083-970 Campinas, SP, Brazil (I.A., S.G., R.P., J.C.H.N.)*

Studies of zircon grains using optical microscopy, micro-Raman spectroscopy, and scanning electron microscopy (SEM) have been carried out to characterize the surface of natural zircon as a function of etching time. According to the surface characteristics observed using an optical microscope after etching, the zircon grains were classified as: (i) homogeneous; (ii) anomalous, and (iii) hybrid. Micro-Raman results showed that, as etching time increases, the crystal lattice is slightly altered for *homogeneous* grains, it is completely damaged for *anomalous* grains, and it is altered in some areas for *hybrid* grains. The SEM (energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy, EDS) results indicated that, independent of the grain types, where the crystallinity remains after etching, the chemical composition of zircon is approximately 33% SiO<sub>2</sub>:65% ZrO<sub>2</sub> (standard natural zircon), and for areas where the grain does not have a crystalline structure, there are variations of ZrO<sub>2</sub> and, mainly, SiO<sub>2</sub>. In addition, it is possible to observe a uniform surface density of fission tracks in grain areas where the determined crystal lattice and chemical composition are those of zircon. Regarding hybrid grains, we discuss whether the areas slightly altered by the chemical etching can be analyzed by the fission track method (FTM) or not. Results of zircon fission track and U-Pb dating show that hybrid and homogeneous grains can be used for dating, and not only homogeneous grains. More than 50 sedimentary samples from the Bauru Basin (southeast Brazil) were analyzed and show that only a small amount of grains are homogeneous (10%), questioning the validity of the rest of the grains for thermo-chronological evolution studies using zircon FTM dating.

Index Headings: Zircon; Micro-Raman spectroscopy; Fission track method; Scanning electron microscopy; SEM; Energy dispersive X-ray spectroscopy; EDS; Zircon crystal lattice; Zircon chemical etching.

## INTRODUCTION

The fission track method, FTM, is commonly used to evaluate thermo-chronological evolution in regions of geological interest. This application is based on the accumulation of fission tracks, originating from spontaneous fission decay of <sup>238</sup>U on the geological time scale, and the possibility that these tracks can be revealed when a mineral is submitted to appropriate etching. Some minerals to which FTM is commonly applied include, for instance, apatite and zircon, whose principal difference is the range of temperatures in which fission tracks have their lengths partially shortened (partial annealing zone, PAZ). Thus, from the measurement of fission track lengths it is possible to infer the interval of time

over which the mineral experienced PAZ temperatures and then reconstruct its geological thermal history. In the case of apatite, the PAZ spans between 60 and 110 °C (considering the time period of 1 Ma, where Ma is “million years”). The same interval is required for maturation of hydrocarbons in Ma (see Gallagher et al.<sup>1</sup> and references therein). For zircon, the PAZ spans between 190 and 380 °C (for heating durations of 1 Ma).<sup>2</sup> In this way, zircon enables the study of more intense thermal events and/or to find the crystallization age. An important example of its application is the geological fault dated by Murakami et al.<sup>3</sup> Thus, zircon fission track analysis complements the information given by the apatite fission track analysis.

Depending on the sample, laboratory treatments of zircon may be very laborious, reflecting the scarce annealing data previously presented.<sup>4–6</sup> However, it is possible to use this data for annealing modeling (e.g., Guedes et al.<sup>7</sup>). One of the major issues in the application of FTM to zircon is the track etching.<sup>8</sup> Etching and annealing (track fading by temperature<sup>9</sup>) of fission tracks in zircon are affected by: (i) crystallization through magmatic or metamorphic zonation; (ii) metamictization (partial or total damage of the crystal lattice caused by nuclide recoil during alpha decay) when the mineral has high concentration of uranium (U) and thorium (Th) (above 5000 ppm of UO<sub>2</sub> + ThO<sub>2</sub>),<sup>10,11</sup> and (iii) the incorporation of other minerals. Such events can take place in zircons of igneous or detrital rocks. In general, at least one of these phenomena can be identified in natural zircons.

Over the last decade, micro-Raman spectroscopy has been applied to zircon to analyze radiation effects in the annealing process. Micro-Raman spectroscopy data present systematic changes in frequency, relative intensity, and/or band width according to the dose. These data are related to metamictization,<sup>11–15</sup> i.e., the loss of the periodic crystal structure. This phenomenon is the result of the accumulation of radiation damage over time in the geological timescale.<sup>16</sup> In natural zircons, metamictization is the result of the radioactive decay of U and Th incorporated during crystal growth (as well as the decay of their daughter products) and, therefore, the crystallization degree in a zircon sample may be described by the relative amounts of the amorphous and swelled crystalline fractions. According to Wasilewski et al.<sup>17</sup> and other researchers,<sup>18–20</sup> the  $\alpha$ -recoil nuclei directly amorphize the structure, whereas point defects created by particles, together with the tangent stress from adjacent amorphous regions, induce swelling of the crystal structure. Palenik et al.<sup>11</sup> presented a micro-analytic study (optical microscopy, Raman spectroscopy, and

Received 9 February 2011; accepted 23 January 2012.

\* Author to whom correspondence should be sent. E-mail: tello@fct.unesp.br.

DOI: 10.1366/11-06260

high-resolution transmission electron microscopy (HR-TEM)) of a zircon from Sri Lanka (alluvial zircon, with an estimated age of  $570 \pm 20$  Ma), in which they observed zoning resulting from radiation damage (see also Chakoumakos et al.<sup>21</sup>). Evidence for the increased reactivity of metamict zircon is also given by the discordant ages determined from metamict areas of natural zircon samples.<sup>22–24</sup> However, little attention has been paid to the role of metamictization on the chemical stability of zircon at the Earth's surface.<sup>25</sup> Also, little is known about the effect of chemical etching over the zircon crystal lattice.

In the present work, the study of natural zircon surfaces was carried out using micro-Raman spectroscopy as a function of etching time. For this goal, we used a sample, denoted JP, collected in the Barreiras Formation, near the city of Mataraca, State of Paraíba, northeast Brazil. The Barreiras Formation is a continental sedimentary deposit along the Brazilian coastline spanning from the State of Rio de Janeiro to the State of Amapá.<sup>26</sup> These detrital zircons present a mean uranium content of 130 ppm (calculated via neutron irradiation against standard uranium doped glasses) and mean Th/U ratio of 0.7 (calculated from inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS) measurements). The scanning electronic microscopy, SEM (energy dispersive spectroscopy (EDS)), was also used to characterize the zircon surface and to estimate the concentration of its main chemical oxide elements ( $ZrO_2$  and  $SiO_2$ ). Three types of zircon grains were identified after etching according to their response. They were classified here as *homogeneous*, *anomalous*, and *hybrid* grains. The aim of this work is to check the possibility of using *hybrid* grains in FTM. As a result, eight grains (*homogeneous* and *hybrid*) were dated by FTM and U-Pb dating to show that these zircon grains can be indeed used in thermo-geochronology. This work is complementary to the one carried out for *heterogeneous* grains, which show non-uniform fission-track distribution.<sup>27</sup>

## EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES

The characterization of zircon grains was carried out before and after etching in terms of their surface morphology (optical microscopy) and crystalline structure (micro-Raman spectroscopy). Determination of the main chemical oxide elements (SEM/EDS) was carried out only after the etching. Optical microscopy and micro-Raman spectroscopy analyses were done for samples with no etching or with 6, 12, and 18 hours of etching. The experimental procedure for standard etching is described by Tagami et al.<sup>5</sup> Etching took place in steps until surface tracks perpendicular to the crystallography C-axis reach approximately  $2 \mu\text{m}$  width.<sup>4</sup> The ideal etching time for samples used in this work was 18 hours. The SEM (EDS) analyses were carried out only for 18 hours of etching. The optical microscopy images were recorded using a microscope Leica DMRX, with nominal magnification up to  $1500\times$ , digital camera (ExwaveHAD Sony, model SSC-DC54A), and Image-Pro Plus 4.0 program for image acquisition. After etching, it shows that (i) a typical *homogeneous* grain surface has its crystallinity slightly changed after the chemical etching and presents a uniform fission-track distribution; (ii) an *anomalous* grain surface loses the crystallinity presented before etching, being heavily etching damaged. This etching damage may be occurring due to several physicochemical phenomena, and not only due to metamictization. Another possibility is the incorporation of other minerals;<sup>28</sup> and (iii) a *hybrid* grain surface presents preserved areas (with crystallinity and fission

tracks, as in the homogeneous grain case) and damaged areas (as in the anomalous grain case). The zircon classification used in this work tries to describe an etched surface characteristic, which may be well known in the fission track community but has not yet been reported. We could call the *hybrid* grain (for instance) a “patchily over-etched” grain, but this classification implies that one area reveals tracks and another does not. However, this is typical of grains that present etching anisotropy, which is not the case here. The *hybrid* grain maintains (after etching) areas with tracks while other areas are completely damaged by the etching.

Micro-Raman spectroscopy was carried out using a spectrograph micro-Raman Renishaw model in-Via equipped with a charge-coupled device (CCD) detector, Leica Microscope, lasers at 514.5, 633, and 785 nm, an automatic sample holder base (which allows X, Y, and Z translations with steps of  $0.1 \mu\text{m}$ ), and gratings with 1800 and 1200 grooves/mm. The Raman spectra were collected with spatial resolution around  $1 \mu\text{m}^2$ , spectral resolution of approximately  $2.5 \text{ cm}^{-1}$ , and directly from the grains without any further treatment beyond the one necessary for the fission track analysis (i.e., polishing and etching). The measurements were done with the 514.5 nm laser line focused perpendicular to the C-axis using the  $50\times$  objective lens and gratings with 1200 grooves/mm. The SEM (EDS) measurements<sup>29</sup> were performed with a scanning electron microscope LEO430. The electron beam operated with energy of 20 keV, working distance of 19 mm, beam current of  $3 \times 10^{-9}$  A, and vacuum of  $1 \times 10^{-5}$  torr. Samples were coated with carbon before measurement to avoid charge effects. The process to obtain grains of zircon utilized conventional techniques, i.e., by crushing, grinding, magnetic, and heavy liquid separations. After these, zircon grains were mounted in a sheet of Teflon PFA and polished. Before etching, all grains were observed by optical microscopy and presented a flat surface from characteristic zircon grains. The etching was done with an eutectic mixture of KOH:NaOH at  $(225 \pm 2)^\circ \text{C}$ .<sup>8,30</sup>

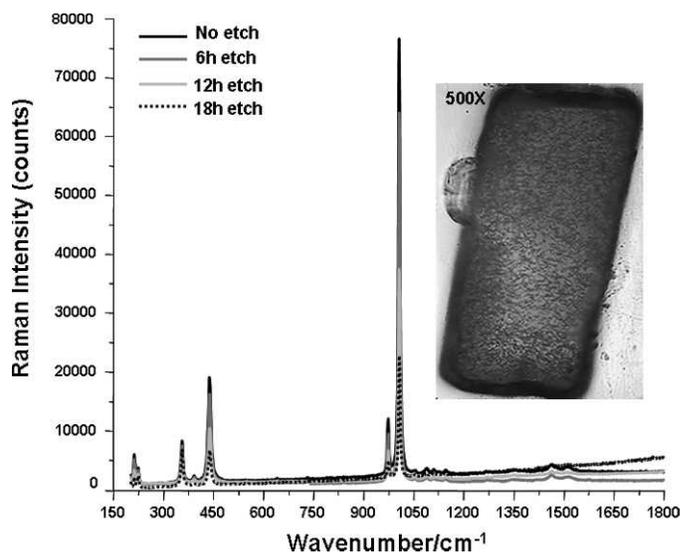


Fig. 1. *Homogeneous grain*: grain after 18 hours of etching with  $500\times$  nominal magnification (inset) and surface analyses using micro-Raman spectroscopy as a function of etching time.

TABLE I. Raman assignments for the zircon mineral.<sup>a</sup>

Raman (514.5 nm) (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	Assignments
356	(E <sub>g</sub> ) or SiO <sub>4</sub> ν <sub>4</sub>
393	(E <sub>g</sub> ) or (B <sub>1g</sub> )
439	SiO <sub>4</sub> ν <sub>2</sub> (A <sub>1g</sub> )
974	SiO <sub>4</sub> ν <sub>1</sub> (A <sub>1g</sub> )
1008	SiO <sub>4</sub> ν <sub>3</sub> (B <sub>1g</sub> )

<sup>a</sup> ν<sub>1</sub>, symmetric stretching; ν<sub>2</sub>, symmetric bending; ν<sub>3</sub>, antisymmetric stretching; ν<sub>4</sub>, antisymmetric bending; A<sub>1g</sub>, B<sub>1g</sub>, internal vibrational modes; E<sub>g</sub>, external modes

## RESULTS

**Micro-Raman Spectroscopy.** Figures 1, 2, and 3 present the Raman spectra for *homogeneous*, *anomalous*, and *hybrid* grains, respectively, whose optical images are given in figure insets. The assignments of the main Raman bands are given in Table I, which summarizes literature data.<sup>31,32</sup> The vibrational modes are related to Si–O bonding. Raman data (wavenumber, intensity, relative intensity, and full width at half-maximum (FWHM)) are shown in Table II.

**Homogeneous Grain.** The inset in Fig. 1 shows an optical image obtained with 500× nominal magnification and reveals a uniform density of fission tracks for a grain surface after 18 hours of etching. Four Raman spectra were collected over sequential etching times (without etching and with 6, 12, and 18 hours of etching, see Fig. 1). It can be seen that the absolute and relative intensity of the peaks decreases as etching time

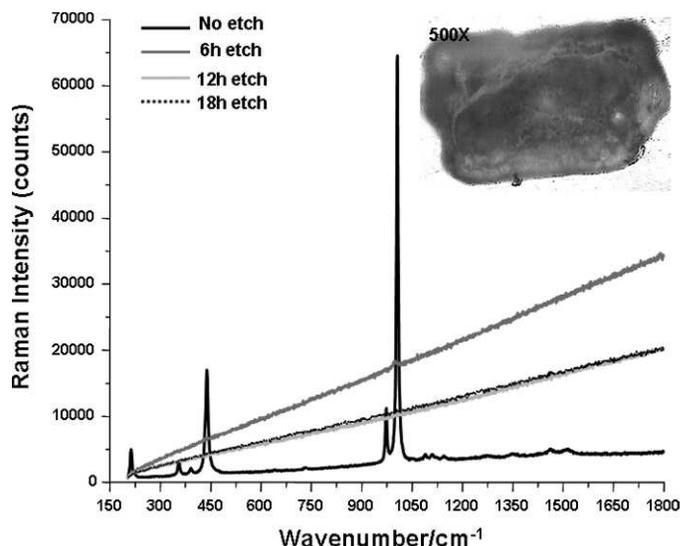


FIG. 2. *Anomalous grain*: grain after 18 hours of etching with 500× nominal magnification (inset) and surface analyses using micro-Raman spectroscopy as a function of etching time.

increases (Table II), but even after 18 hours of etching a significant percentage of the crystalline structure is maintained. The latter indicates that this type of grain is suitable for zircon FTM dating. The same analyses were done for other *homogeneous* grain areas and the results are similar. Similar results were also found for *heterogeneous* grains.<sup>27</sup> However,

TABLE II. Raman data (wavenumber, intensity, relative intensity, FWHM) for the natural zircon grains (JP sample), with and without chemical etching.<sup>a</sup>

Not-etched		Etched					
		6 hours		12 hours		18 hours	
$\bar{\nu}$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	Intensity [RI] (FWHM)	$\bar{\nu}$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	Intensity [RI] (FWHM)	$\bar{\nu}$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	Intensity [RI] (FWHM)	$\bar{\nu}$ (cm <sup>-1</sup> )	Intensity [RI] (FWHM)
<b>HOMOGENEOUS GRAINS</b>							
223.8	6123 [8.26%] (7.34)	224.1	5209 [7.03%] (7.63)	224	3865 [5.21%] (7.62)	223.5	2486 [3.35%] (7.88)
355.1	7937 [10.71%] (7.19)	355.5	7691 [10.38%] (7.21)	355.6	7201 [9.72%] (6.98)	355.5	6974 [9.41%] (7.14)
390.6	1703 [2.30%] (7.02)	390.5	1555 [2.10%] (7.11)	390.5	1346 [1.80%] (7.14)	390.5	1037 [1.4%] (7.29)
437.8	19463 [26.27%] (9.38)	438.1	17817 [24.05%] (9.41)	438.1	11549 [15.59%] (9.07)	437.9	6038 [8.15%] (8.92)
974.2	11449 [15.45%] (6.14)	974	10102 [13.63%] (6.56)	974.5	7641 [10.31%] (6.71)	974.3	4723 [6.37%] (6.67)
1006	74085 [100%] (5.94)	1006.5	62380 [84.20%] (6.04)	1006.6	37489 [50.60%] (5.69)	1006.5	22607 [30.51%] (5.63)
<b>ANOMALOUS GRAINS</b>							
224	5011 [7.81%] (7.44)	–	–	–	–	–	–
355.5	3297 [5.38%] (8.33)	–	–	–	–	–	–
390	1816 [2.97%] (8.42)	–	–	–	–	–	–
437	16920 [27.60%] (9.96)	–	–	–	–	–	–
975	9142 [14.90%] (6.65)	–	–	–	–	–	–
1007.3	61214 [100%] (6.75)	1005.7	1156 [1.89%] (11.40)	–	–	–	–
<b>HYBRID GRAINS – Area A</b>							
224	4911 [8.27%] (7.02)	224.2	4792 [8.07%] (7.24)	224.5	4255 [7.17%] (7.35)	224.5	3551 [5.98%] (7.42)
355.1	3844 [6.48%] (6.89)	355.1	3671 [6.18%] (6.92)	355.5	3288 [5.54%] (7.01)	355.5	2790 [4.70%] (7.13)
390.6	1476 [2.49%] (7.66)	391	1387 [2.33%] (7.85)	391	1002 [1.68%] (8.31)	391.2	833 [1.40%] (8.44)
437.8	14569 [24.55%] (9.41)	437.8	14023 [23.63%] (9.69)	437.8	10723 [18.07%] (9.98)	438.1	7610 [12.83%] (10.11)
974.2	7832 [13.19%] (6.02)	974.5	7534 [12.69%] (6.13)	974.5	4365 [7.35%] (6.26)	974.8	2968 [5.00%] (6.34)
1006.5	59354 [100%] (6.70)	1007.1	55263 [93.10%] (6.94)	1007.5	38452 [64.78%] (7.11)	1007.8	24199 [40.77%] (7.27)
<b>HYBRID GRAINS – Area B</b>							
224.5	5452 [8.92%] (7.59)	–	–	–	–	–	–
355	3877 [7.98%] (8.54)	–	–	–	–	–	–
390	1204 [1.97%] (9.61)	–	–	–	–	–	–
438.5	15798 [25.86%] (9.90)	438.6	2935 [4.80%] (12.48)	438.6	1129 [1.85%] (13.23)	–	–
975.3	6843 [11.20%] (7.25)	–	–	–	–	–	–
1007.7	61085 [100%] (6.73)	1006.9	7127 [11.7%] (10.35)	1007.8	1567 [2.56%] (8.9)	–	–

<sup>a</sup>  $\bar{\nu}$  is the Raman wavenumber, RI is the relative intensity regarding the 1008 cm<sup>-1</sup> peak, FWHM is the Full Width at Half Maximum (cm<sup>-1</sup>).

**TABLE III. Main oxide chemical elements estimative obtained through SEM (EDS).**

Grain classification	Areas	ZrO <sub>2</sub> (%)	SiO <sub>2</sub> (%)	HfO <sub>2</sub> (%)
<i>Homogeneous</i> (Fig. 4)	P1	67.75	30.25	2
	P2	67.49	30.52	1.99
	P3	67.37	30.53	1.92
<i>Anomalous</i> (Fig. 5)	P1	73.82	0.72	2.22
	P2	60.65	0.62	1.99
	P3	56.15	0.63	1.67
<i>Hybrid</i> (Fig. 6)	P1	68.13	30.8	1.07
	P3	67.94	30.55	1.5
	P4	67.69	30.62	1.69
	P5	68.52	29.96	1.52

because only about 10% of the grains we have so far analyzed in over 50 sedimentary samples from the Bauru Basin are of the *homogeneous* type, it is important to pursue other grain types that allow the use of FTM dating. A thorough counting performed of 500 grains from the Bauru Basin lead to the following proportions of grains: anomalous, 60%; hybrid, 20%; and heterogeneous, 10%. The cretaceous rocks from the Paraná Basin, where the Bauru Group is located, are composed predominantly of sandstones with different grain sizes (coarse, medium, fine, and very fine grained), colors (pale brown to reddish), and characteristics (conglomeratic, clay, mudstone). They present a mean uranium content of 150 ppm and mean Th/U ratio of 0.7. The grains described in this work (*homogeneous*, *anomalous*, and *hybrid*) are present both in the samples from the Bauru Group and from the Barreiras Formation (JP sample). The mean uranium content obtained for both suites of detrital zircon are: Bauru Group ~ 150 ppm and Barreiras Formation ~ 130 ppm (Table III).

**Anomalous Grain.** The inset in Fig. 2 shows an optical image obtained with 500× nominal magnification for an *anomalous* grain after 18 hours of etching. It is observed that the grain surface is totally damaged. Raman spectra were measured for the grain without etching and after 6, 12, and 18

hours of etching (Fig. 2). The crystallinity of the *anomalous* grains is more affected by etching than the crystallinity of *homogeneous* grains (Table II). The Raman spectra are already flattened in the first hours of etching, indicating that the grain crystalline structure is completely damaged. As mentioned in the Experimental Procedures section, this etching damage may be occurring due to several physicochemical phenomena, and not only due to metamictization. It is also possible to have incorporation of other minerals. Other grains of this kind were analyzed, showing similar results. Therefore, these grains cannot be used for FTM dating.

**Hybrid Grain.** The inset in Fig. 3 shows an optical image obtained with nominal magnification of 500× for a *hybrid* grain after 18 hours of etching. For this grain, fission tracks are uniformly distributed within certain areas (e.g., area A) while for other areas (e.g., area B) fission tracks are not observed. In both areas, Raman spectra were obtained for the grain without etching and after 6, 12, and 18 hours of etching (Fig. 3 and Table II). The *hybrid* grain can be interpreted as a mixture of the *homogeneous* and *anomalous* grains. Area A presents a similar trend (Raman data) to that found for the *homogeneous* grains, i.e., a significant portion of the surface and mineral crystalline structure is preserved. On the other hand, in area B, the results are similar to those found for *anomalous* grains, i.e., loss of crystalline structure during the first hours of etching. Other grains of this type were analyzed showing similar results. This trend indicates that, if at least one area with uniform density is found (*hybrid* grain area A), then the *hybrid* grains could be used for FTM through the external detector method.

**Scanning Electronic Microscopy.** The SEM (EDS) analyses were carried out for *homogeneous*, *anomalous*, and *hybrid* grains in order to qualitatively investigate their chemical composition. The analyses of SEM (EDS) were done on the same grains used to obtain the micro-Raman spectroscopy after 18 hours of etching.

**Homogeneous Grain.** An SEM (back-scattered electron, BSE) image and an estimate of the main chemical oxide elements (ZrO<sub>2</sub>, SiO<sub>2</sub>, and HfO<sub>2</sub>) obtained through SEM (EDS) for a *homogeneous* grain are shown in Fig. 4A and Table III,

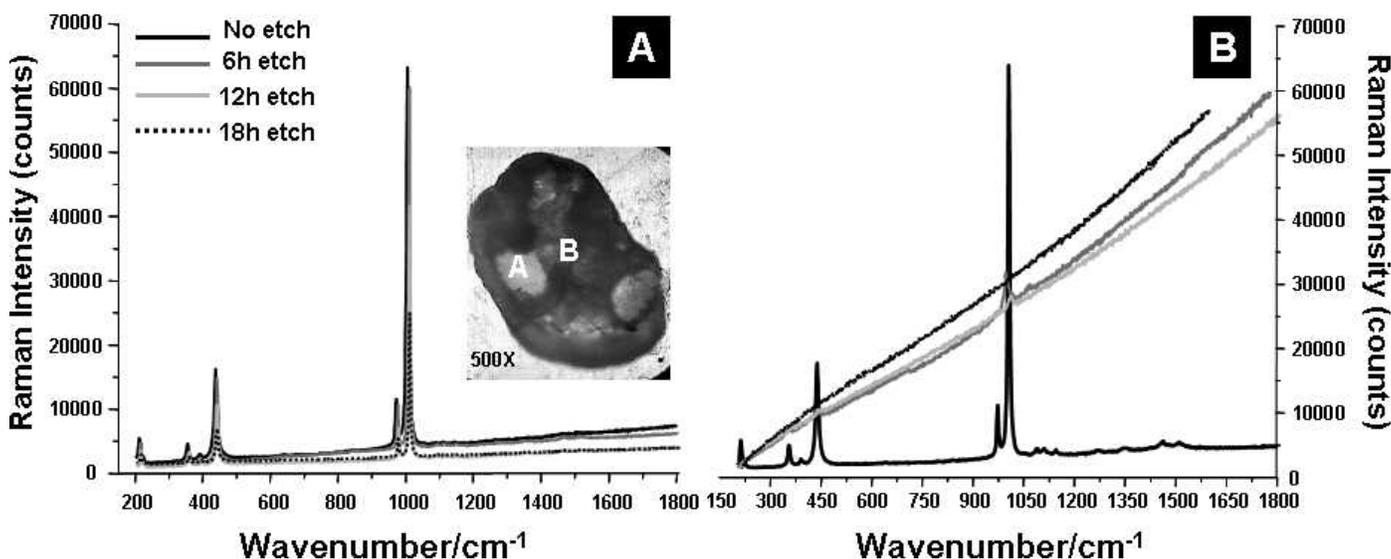


FIG. 3. *Hybrid grain*: grain after 18 hours of etching with 500× nominal magnification (inset) and surface analyses using micro-Raman spectroscopy as a function of etching time in areas A and B.

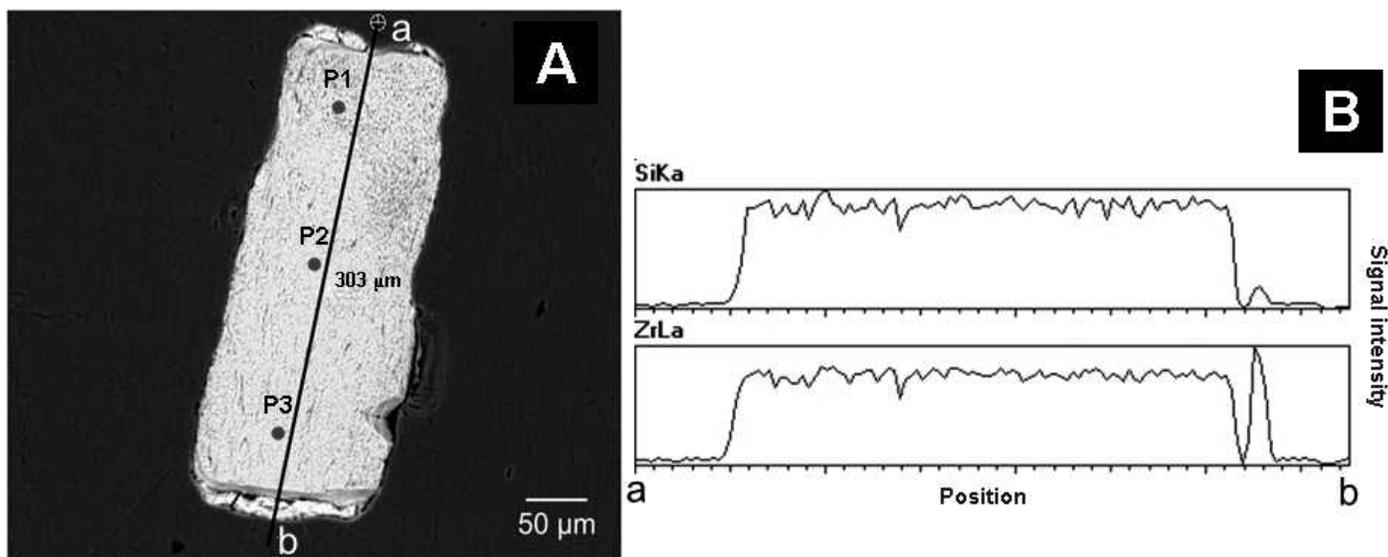


FIG. 4. *Homogeneous grain*: (A) SEM (BSE) grain image after 18 hours of etching and (B) SEM (EDS) line profile analysis.

respectively. The chemical analysis was done in three different areas, approximately in the same areas used to record the micro-Raman spectra. A SEM (EDS) line profile analysis was also done and the result is shown in Fig. 4B. Table III shows that the measurements of  $ZrO_2$ ,  $SiO_2$ , and  $HfO_2$  in three different areas agree with natural zircon (e.g., sample 4403 from Sri Lanka: 67.8%  $ZrO_2$ ; 32.0%  $SiO_2$ ; and 0.95%  $HfO_2$ ).<sup>24</sup> The line profile (Fig. 4B) shows that zirconium and silicon measurements are uniform in the whole grain. In this kind of grain, even after 18 hours of etching, the crystallinity could be verified by micro-Raman spectroscopy (Fig. 1). It is worth noting that non-standard zircon<sup>27</sup> also presented similar main chemical oxide elements and micro-Raman spectra.

**Anomalous Grain.** Figure 5A shows a SEM (BSE) image of an *anomalous* grain damaged due to the chemical etching. Table III shows the quantity of  $ZrO_2$ ,  $SiO_2$ , and  $HfO_2$  obtained in three areas of the grain. This grain is different from the one

used in the micro-Raman spectroscopy measurement (Fig. 2) because background noise during the SEM measurements prevented the EDS analysis. Instead, another anomalous grain was chosen and characterized. Because the anomalous grains present similar characteristics, the final result was not changed. The values obtained from this analysis were not in accordance with the chemical composition of standard zircon. It can be seen in Fig. 5B that the SEM (EDS) line profile shows a greater change of the zirconium and silicon amount in this grain than in the *homogeneous* grain. Also, from Table III, a drastic decrease in  $SiO_2$  can be seen, reaching almost null concentration. The amount of  $ZrO_2$  varies, usually also decreasing. However, the latter variation is much smaller than the former. With these observations, it could be possible to conclude that the zircon crystallinity depends on the amount of silicon. This crystallinity loss could also be observed in the micro-Raman spectra evolution (Fig. 2).

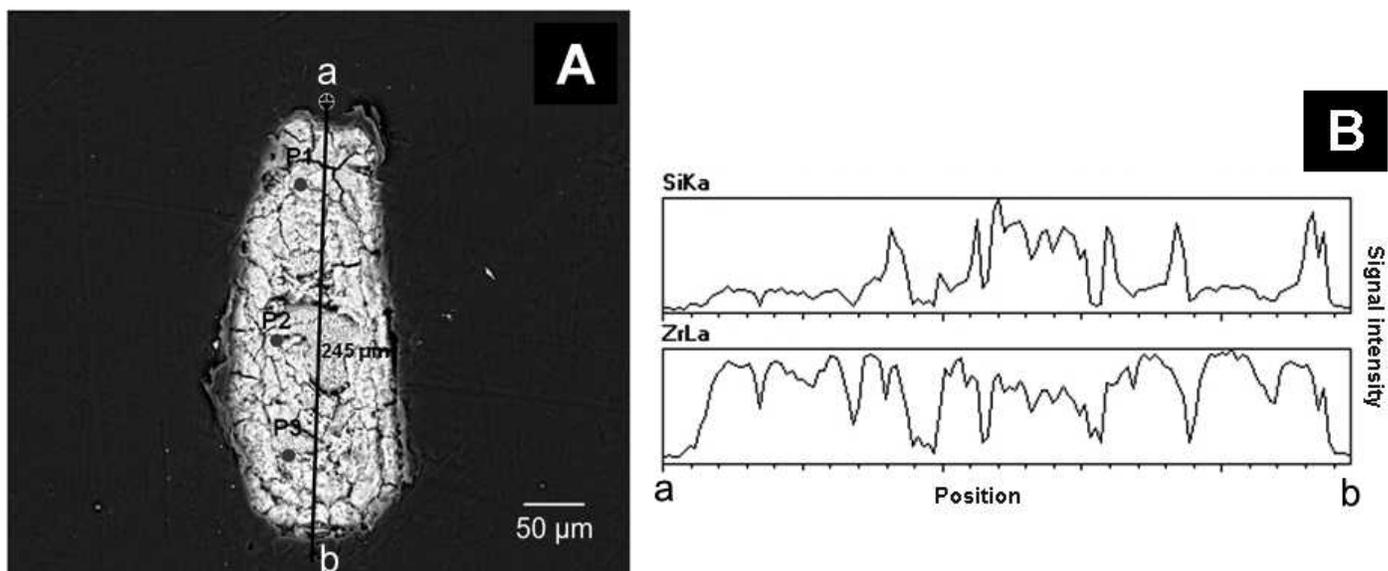


FIG. 5. *Anomalous grain*: (A) SEM (BSE) grain image after 18 hours of etching and (B) SEM (EDS) line profile analysis.

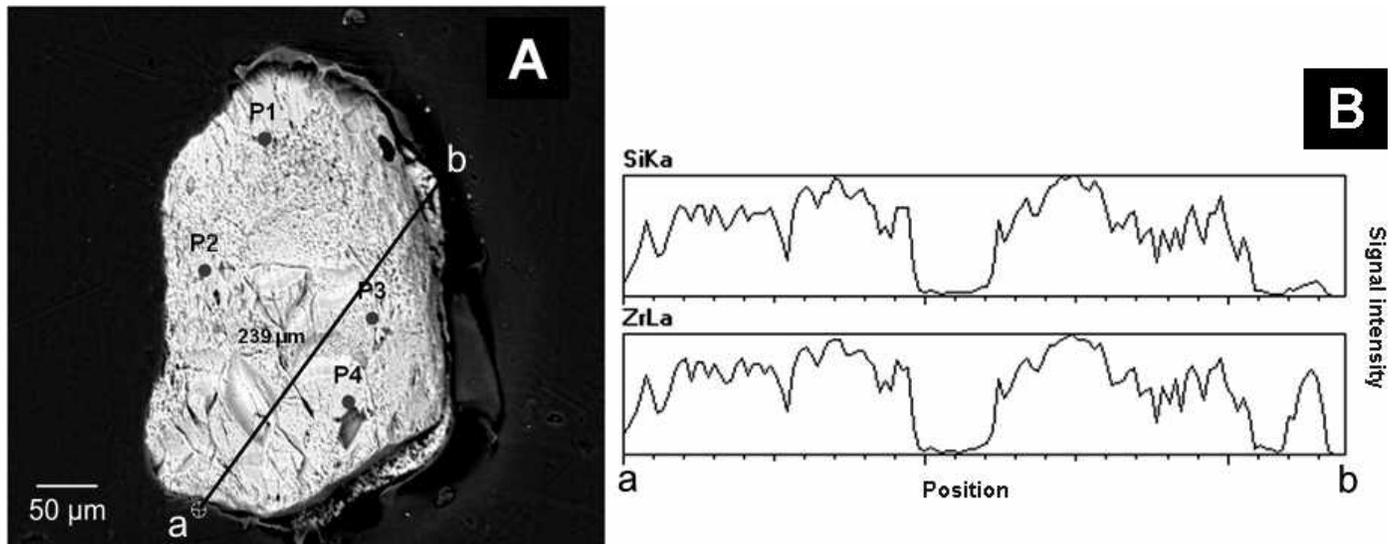


FIG. 6. *Hybrid grain*: (A) SEM (BSE) grain image after 18 hours of etching and (B) SEM (EDS) line profile analysis.

**Hybrid Grain.** A SEM (BSE) image of a *hybrid* grain is presented in Fig. 6A. In this grain the analysis of the main chemical oxide elements was carried out in four areas using SEM (EDS). The results are shown in Table III. It can be seen that the values of ZrO<sub>2</sub> and SiO<sub>2</sub> are similar to those of standard zircon. These areas can be related to the presence of uniform fission track density. Micro-Raman spectra indicated the existence of crystallinity for these areas even after 18 hours of etching (Fig. 3A). So, these areas could be used for FTM dating through the external detector method. On the other hand, the SEM (EDS) line profile analysis (Fig. 6B) shows areas that have different characteristics compared to *homogeneous* grains (Fig. 4B). It is important to observe an almost null value for SiO<sub>2</sub> and ZrO<sub>2</sub> in certain areas. These areas can be related to a totally damaged surface (like the *anomalous* grain). The presence of totally damaged areas does not prohibit the utilization of the hybrid grains for FTM, since it is possible to work within the homogeneous areas.

**Fission Track Method and U-Pb in Situ Dating.** As an example, eight zircon grains from Barreiras Formation (JP sample), near the city of Mataraca, State of Paraíba, Brazil, are shown in Table IV. These grains were dated by both FT and U-Pb dating methods. The U/Pb ages were obtained by aiming the laser at the areas where fission tracks were developed, which improved the agreement of the obtained U/Pb ages (Table IV). The ages obtained by FTM in homogeneous and hybrid grains are consistent. As also shown in Table IV, the ages found using the U-Pb method are systematically higher than those found via FTM. The latter is also consistent since the closure temperature for the U-Pb system is approximately 700 °C and for zircon FTM is approximately 240 °C.<sup>30</sup> The FTM dating data strengthen the conclusion that the *hybrid* grains can be used in FTM analyses. Further dating data and more details about geological interpretations are beyond the scope of this article and might be subjects of future research.

TABLE IV. Zircon U-Pb and FTM data for JP sample.<sup>a</sup>

Grain #	LA-MC-ICP-MS DATA								AGES (Ma)								
			Ratios #				FTM DATA				U-Pb in situ		FTM				
	<sup>232</sup> Th/ <sup>238</sup> U	U (ppm)	<sup>207</sup> Pb/ <sup>235</sup> U	± σ (%)	<sup>206</sup> Pb/ <sup>238</sup> U	± σ (%)	<sup>207</sup> Pb/ <sup>206</sup> Pb	± σ (%)	ρ <sub>s</sub> × 10 <sup>7</sup> cm <sup>-2</sup>	N <sub>s</sub>	ρ <sub>i</sub> × 10 <sup>6</sup> cm <sup>-2</sup>	N <sub>i</sub>	(± 2σ)	% Conc	(± 2σ)		
2 [B1]	0.49	115.8	11.70205	0.68	0.47702	0.44	0.17792	0.52	2.85	73	0.923	30	2634	17	95	371	80
3 [B3]*	0.88	76.0	0.82775	3.53	0.09963	1.71	0.06026	3.09	3.39	130	1.323	43	612	20	100	373	80
8 [C3]*	0.78	45.0	3.87207	2.24	0.28044	0.98	0.10014	2.01	2.63	118	1.931	63	1597	26	98	346	72
10 [D7]	0.66	87.7	6.52885	1.39	0.37460	0.86	0.12641	1.09	3.56	114	1.204	39	2050	24	100	356	79
11 [D9]*	1.01	33.3	3.60351	2.85	0.26737	1.26	0.09775	2.56	3.03	97	1.441	47	1533	32	97	319	67
17 [F3]*	0.80	110.3	6.41747	1.37	0.36455	0.93	0.12767	1.00	2.92	112	2.002	29	2066	36	97	353	73
23 [G6]	1.32	39.4	3.79171	2.53	0.27693	1.38	0.09931	2.12	2.86	28	1.052	38	1582	35	98	342	72
28 [H6]*	0.42	112.9	9.09817	1.09	0.41532	0.51	0.15888	0.97	3.27	48	0.593	38	2444	33	92	365	76

<sup>a</sup> The U-Th-Pb ages (concordant ages) are calculated after Ludwig program for those zircons with discordance <10%; Sample and standard are corrected after Pb and Hg blanks; <sup>206</sup>Pb/<sup>207</sup>Pb and <sup>206</sup>Pb/<sup>238</sup>U are corrected after common Pb presence; Common Pb assuming <sup>206</sup>Pb/<sup>238</sup>U and <sup>207</sup>Pb/<sup>235</sup>U concordant age; <sup>235</sup>U = 1/137.88\*U<sub>total</sub>; Standard GJ-1; Th/U = <sup>232</sup>Th/<sup>238</sup>U\*0.992743; the isotope ratios errors in the table are calculated with 1σ and the age with 2σ error; otherwise the concordant age is after <sup>207</sup>Pb/<sup>206</sup>Pb age. ρ<sub>s</sub> (ρ<sub>i</sub>), spontaneous (induced) track density; N<sub>s</sub> (N<sub>i</sub>), number of tracks counted to determine ρ<sub>s</sub> (ρ<sub>i</sub>); ρ<sub>i</sub>, induced track density was measured in muscovite mica acting as an external detector (EDM). The grains with \* are examples of *hybrid* grains.

## CONCLUSION

Three types of zircon grains were identified according to the way they react to chemical etching. After being analyzed through optical microscopy, micro-Raman spectroscopy, and SEM they were classified as *homogeneous*, *anomalous*, and *hybrid* grains. After etching, the *homogeneous* grains have their crystal lattice slightly altered and present a uniform fission-track distribution. The *anomalous* grains surfaces are strongly etching-damaged just after the first hours of etching and accordingly do not reveal fission tracks. On the other hand, the *hybrid* grains present a special characteristic: after the etching procedure some grain areas have no crystalline structure (as the *anomalous* grains), while other areas of the same grain reveal fission tracks (as the *homogeneous* grains).

The results obtained through micro-Raman spectroscopy (as a function of etching time) and SEM (EDS) analyses on the zircon surface indicated that areas with standard main oxide element concentrations and characteristic Raman spectra present a uniform fission track density, which can be used for FTM dating (through the external detector method). In other words, the areas that could reveal fission tracks are essentially zircon. In this way, not only *homogeneous* grains but also *hybrid* grains can be used for dating purposes. This result is very important for FTM because in many cases the natural zircon samples, after the etching procedure, have been damaged. Using the *hybrid* grains as well will increase the statistics of the analysis significantly. An interesting result obtained in this work is that in the case of the *anomalous* grains there is an accentuated reduction of the silicon oxide content, which may indicate the influence of the silicon in the structural stability of the mineral.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors are grateful to Professor Giulio Bigazzi and Professor John Garver for providing several sheets of teflon PFA and to an unknown referee for his very helpful comments. We also are grateful to Brazilian foundations FAPESP (Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de São Paulo), CAPES (Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior), and CNPq (Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico), which financially supported this work, and to the IPEN/CNEN – São Paulo for providing the neutron irradiations.

1. K. Gallagher, R. Brown, C. Johnson. "Fission Track Analysis and Its Applications to Geological Problems". *Annu. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci.* 1998. 26(1): 519–572.
2. T. Tagami. "Zircon Fission-Track Thermochronology and Applications to Fault Studies". *Rev. Mineral. Geochem.* 2005. 58(1): 95–122.
3. M. Murakami, J. Kosler, H. Takagi, T. Tagami. "Dating pseudotachylite of the Auke Shear Zone using zircon fission-track and U–Pb methods". *Tectonophys.* 2006. 424(1-2): 99–107.
4. R. Yamada, T. Tagami, S. Nishimura, H. Ito. "Annealing kinetics of fission tracks in zircon: an experimental study". *Chem. Geol. (Isot. Geosci. Sect.)*. 1995. 122(1-4): 249–258.
5. T. Tagami, A. Carter, A.J. Hurford. "Natural long-term annealing of the zircon fission-track system in Vienna Basin deep borehole samples: constraints upon the partial annealing zone and closure temperature". *Chem. Geol. (Isot. Geosci. Sect.)*. 1996. 130(1-2): 147–157.
6. M. Murakami, K. Yamada, T. Tagami. "Short-term annealing characteristics of spontaneous fission tracks in zircon: A qualitative description". *Chem. Geol. (Isot. Geosci. Sect.)*. 2006. 227(3-4): 214–222.
7. S. Guedes, J. Hadlern, P.J. Iunes, K.M.G. Oliveira, P.A.F.P. Moreira, and C.A. Tellos. "Kinetic model for the annealing of fission tracks in zircon". *Radiat. Meas.* 2005. 40(2-6): 517–521.
8. J.I. Garver. "Etching zircon age standards for fission-track analysis". *Radiat. Meas.* 2003. 37(1): 47–53.
9. G. Wagner, P. van den Haute. *Fission-track Dating*. Kluwer Academic: Norwell, 1992. 6th vol., pp. 285.
10. E. Balan, D.R. Neuville, P. Trocellier, E. Fritsch, J.P. Muller, G. Calas. "Metamictization and chemical durability of detrital zircon". *Am. Mineral.* 2001. 86(9): 1025–1033.
11. C.S. Palenik, L. Nasdala, R.C. Ewing. "Radiation damage in zircon." *Am. Mineral.* 2003. 88(5-6): 770–781.
12. L. Nasdala, G. Irmer, D. Wolf. "The degree of metamictization in zircons: a Raman spectroscopic study". *Eur. J. Mineral.* 1991. 7: 471–478.
13. L. Nasdala, M. Wenzel, G. Vavra, G. Irmer, T. Wenzel, B. Kober. "Metamictisation of natural zircon: accumulation versus thermal annealing of radioactivity-induced damage". *Contr. Min. Petr.* 2001. 141(2): 125–144.
14. M. Zhang, E.K.H. Salje, I. Farnan, A. Graeme-Barber, P. Daniel, R.C. Ewing, A.M. Clark, H. Leroux. "Metamictization of zircon: Raman spectroscopic study". *J. Phys.: Condens. Matter.* 2000. 12(8): 1915–1925.
15. M. Lodzinski, R. Wrzalik, M. Sitarz. "Micro-Raman spectroscopy studies of some accessory minerals from pegmatites of the Sowie Mts and Strzegom-Sobótka massif, Lower Silesia, Poland". *J. Mol. Struct.* 2005. 744: 1017–1026.
16. H.D. Holland, D. Gottfried. "The effect of nuclear radiation on the structure of zircon". *Acta Cryst.* 1955. 8(6): 291–300.
17. P.J. Wasilewski, F.E. Senftle, J.E. Vaz, A.N. Thorpe, C.C. Alexander. "A study of the natural  $\alpha$ -recoil damage in zircon by infrared spectra". *Radiat. Eff.* 1973. 17(3-4): 191–199.
18. E.K.H. Salje, J. Chrosch, R.C. Ewing. "Is "metamictization" of zircon a phase transition?" *Am. Miner.* 1999. 84(7-8): 1107–1116.
19. S. Ríos, E.K.H. Salje, M. Zhang, R.C. Ewing. "Amorphization in zircon: evidence for direct impact damage". *R.C. J. Phys.: Cond. Matter.* 2000. 12(11): 2401–2412.
20. K.T. Trachenko, M.T. Dove, E. Salje. "Modelling the percolation-type transition in radiation damage". *J. Appl. Phys.* 2000. 87(11): 7702–7707. 2000.
21. B.C. Chakoumakos, T. Murakami, G.R. Lumpkin, R.C. Ewing. "Alpha-Decay-Induced Fracturing in Zircon: The Transition from the Crystalline to the Metamict State". *Science.* 1987. 236(4808): 1556–1559.
22. A.C. McLaren, J.D. Fitz Gerald, I.S. Williams. "The microstructure of zircon and its influence on the age determination from Pb/U isotopic ratios measured by ion microprobe". *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta.* 1994. 58(2): 993–1005.
23. L. Nasdala, R.T. Pidgeon, D. Wolf, G. Irmer. "Metamictization and U-PB isotopic discordance in single zircons: a combined Raman microprobe and SHRIMP ion probe study". *Mineral. and Petrol.* 1998. 62(1-2): 1–27.
24. T. Geissler, H. Schleicher. "Improved U–Th–total Pb dating of zircons by electron microprobe using a simple new background modeling procedure and Ca as a chemical criterion of fluid-induced U-Th-Pb discordance in zircon". *Chem. Geol.* 2000. 163(1-4): 269–285.
25. G.R. Lumpkin. "Alpha-decay damage and aqueous durability of actinide host phases in natural systems". *J. Nucl. Mater.* 2001. 289(1-2): 136–166.
26. V.D. Araújo, Y.A. Reyes-Peres, R.O. Lima, A.P. Pelosi, L. Menezes, V.C. Córdoba, F.P. Lima-Filho, *Geol. USP Sér. Cient.* 2006. 6(2): 43–49, in Portuguese.
27. A.N.C. Dias, C.A. Tello Saenz, C.J.L. Constantino, C.J. Soares, F.P. Novaes, A.M.O.A. Balan. *J. Raman Spectrosc.* 2009. 40(1): 101–106.
28. M. Menneken, A.A. Nemchin, T. Geisler, R.T. Pidgeon, S.A. Wilde. "Hadean diamonds in zircon from Jack Hills, Western Australia". *Nature.* 2007. 448(7156): 917–920.
29. C.W. Passchier, R.A.J. Trouw. *Micro-tectonics*. New York: Springer, 2005. 2nd ed., pp. 366.
30. M.T. Brandon, M.K. Roden-Tice, J.I. Garver. "Late Cenozoic exhumation of the Cascadia accretionary wedge in the Olympic Mountains, northwest Washington State". *Bull. Geol. Soc. Am.* 1998. 110(8): 985–1009.
31. T. Geisler, R.T. Pidgeon, W. van Bronswijk, R. Kurtz. "Transport of uranium, thorium, and lead in metamict zircon under low-temperature hydrothermal conditions". *Chem. Geol. (Isot. Geosci. Sect.)*. 2002. 191(1-3): 141–154.
32. L. Nasdala, M. Zhang, U. Kempe, G. Panczer, M. Gaft, M. Andrut, M. Ploetze. "Spectroscopic methods applied to zircon". *Rev. Mineral. Geochem.* 2003. 53(1): 427–467.

# Recognition of the early orogenic cycles of the South American Platform and adjacent areas by detrital zircon Fission Track and U-Pb dating of the Mesozoic Bauru Basin

A. N. C. Dias<sup>1,\*</sup>, F. Chemale Jr.<sup>2</sup>, C. A. Tello S.<sup>1</sup>, P.J. Iunes<sup>3</sup>, J. C. Hadler<sup>3</sup>, S. Guedes<sup>3</sup>, E. Curvo<sup>3</sup>, C. J. Soares<sup>1</sup>, R.S. Resende<sup>1</sup>, M. Constância Jr.<sup>1</sup>, M. R. Gomes<sup>1</sup>, L. A. Stuaní<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Dep. de Física, Química e Biologia – FCT/UNESP, Presidente Prudente-SP, Brazil

<sup>2</sup>Núcleo de Geologia – UFS, São Cristóvão-SE, Brazil

<sup>3</sup>Instituto de Física Gleb Wataghin – DRCC/UNICAMP, Campinas-SP, Brazil.

\*Correspondent Author: [diasanc@bol.com.br](mailto:diasanc@bol.com.br)

Ages of detrital zircon from sedimentary samples of the Conician-Maastrichtian Bauru Basin, an interior continental basin of the South American Platform, has been determined by zircon Fission Track and U-Pb *in situ* dating methods. The combination of the two thermochronometer techniques provides very important constraints on the source areas as well as the exhumation history of the South American Platform and adjacent orogenic areas. This study presents FT and U-Pb detrital zircon analysis from 9 samples collected along the stratigraphic profiles of the Bauru Basin. Based on detrital zircon U-Pb dating (DZUPbD) the main source area of the Mesozoic Basin are Brasiliano zircons, varying from  $445 \pm 14$  to  $708 \pm 18$  Ma with a main peak at  $595 \pm 2.2$  Ma, a result of the late orogenic and collapse phases of the Brasiliano Mountains. Subordinate occurrences of Eoneoproterozoic are thus records of the early Brasiliano Magmatic arc. Mesoproterozoic zircons with peaks at  $1025 \pm 4.6$  Ma,  $1538 \pm 32$  Ma and  $1794 \pm 7.4$  Ma are also recognized, interpreted to be related to the rock formation in a period of stable conditions on the South America platform. The oldest zircons are Paleoproterozoic ( $1879 \pm 27$  Ma to  $2186 \pm 28$  Ma) formed mostly during the Rhycean (Trans-Amazonian) Cycle and Archean  $2648 \pm 61$  to  $2815 \pm 25$  Ma. The youngest dated detrital zircon ( $90 \pm 11$ Ma) is probably related to the synvolcanic process during the Bauru sedimentation. The Detrital Zircon FT (DZFT) analysis is a well established tool to study long term exhumation history of the orogenic mountains, although it can also provide information on the early orogenic process in the recycled material exposed on a stable platform. Moreover the DZFT data of the Bauru Basin can be grouped into four main populations: Early Brasiliano (720 to 825 Ma), the Brasiliano (480 – 650 Ma), Silurian-Devonian (440 – 360 Ma) and Late Paleozoic (354 – 250 Ma). The combined information of DZUPbD and DZFT suggested that the main source area for the Brasiliano zircons came from the western of the Bauru Basin, precisely from the Goiás Massif, Central Brazil. The Silurian-Devonian FT-zircon age population was mostly incorporated into the Fold-Thrust-Belt of the Famatinian Orogenic Cycle and recycled during the Phanerozoic. The Neopaleozoic FT zircon ages can be associated with one of the most important orogenic process in the Westgondawana, the Gondwanides Orogeny. These zircons were incorporated to the Fold-Thrust Belt and then recycled into the foreland deposits or/and Paleozoic intraplate Paraná Basin. Renewed erosional process occurred and the sediments of the Late Cretaceous Bauru Basin were deposited with fingerprints of mountain buildings of the South American Platform and surrounded by Paleozoic orogenic zones.



## **Detrital zircon Fission Track and U-Pb dating applied in samples of Presidente Prudente Formation, Bauru Basin, Brazil**

**A. N. C. Dias<sup>1</sup>, F. Chemale Jr.<sup>2</sup>, C. A. Tello S.<sup>1</sup>, C. J. Soares<sup>3</sup>, R. S. Resende<sup>1</sup>, M. R. Gomes<sup>1</sup>, M. Constâncio Jr.<sup>1</sup>, L. A. Stuaní<sup>1</sup>, G. V. M. Pereira<sup>1</sup>, M. C. T. F. de Godoy<sup>1</sup>**

1 - Dep. de Física, Química e Biologia – FCT/UNESP, 19050-900, Presidente Prudente-SP, Brazil.

2 - Núcleo de Geologia – UFS, 49100-000, Aracajú-SE, Brazil.

3 – IGCE/UNESP, 13506-900, Rio Claro-SP, Brazil.

### **INTRODUCTION**

As the Fission Track (FT) method, the U-Pb geochronology is becoming an increasingly important tool in Earth Science research because of the technical developments; they have provided opportunities for improved precision and accuracy, finer spatial resolution, and more efficient data acquisition (Gehrels and Juiz, 2007). The strength of the FT technique is that it can provide low-temperature (200 - 320 °C, e.g., Tagami et al., 1998) data that record the thermotectonic evolution of a source terrane. Such information is central to understanding the temporal relationships between a developing source region and sedimentation in adjacent basins. While FT detrital zircon data are ideally used to provide low-temperature information, U-Pb single detrital grain ages (measured using techniques such as the SHRIMP or Laser Ablation ICP-MS), record the time of zircon formation in igneous or high grade metamorphic environments (Carter & Moss, 1999; Dias et al., 2010).

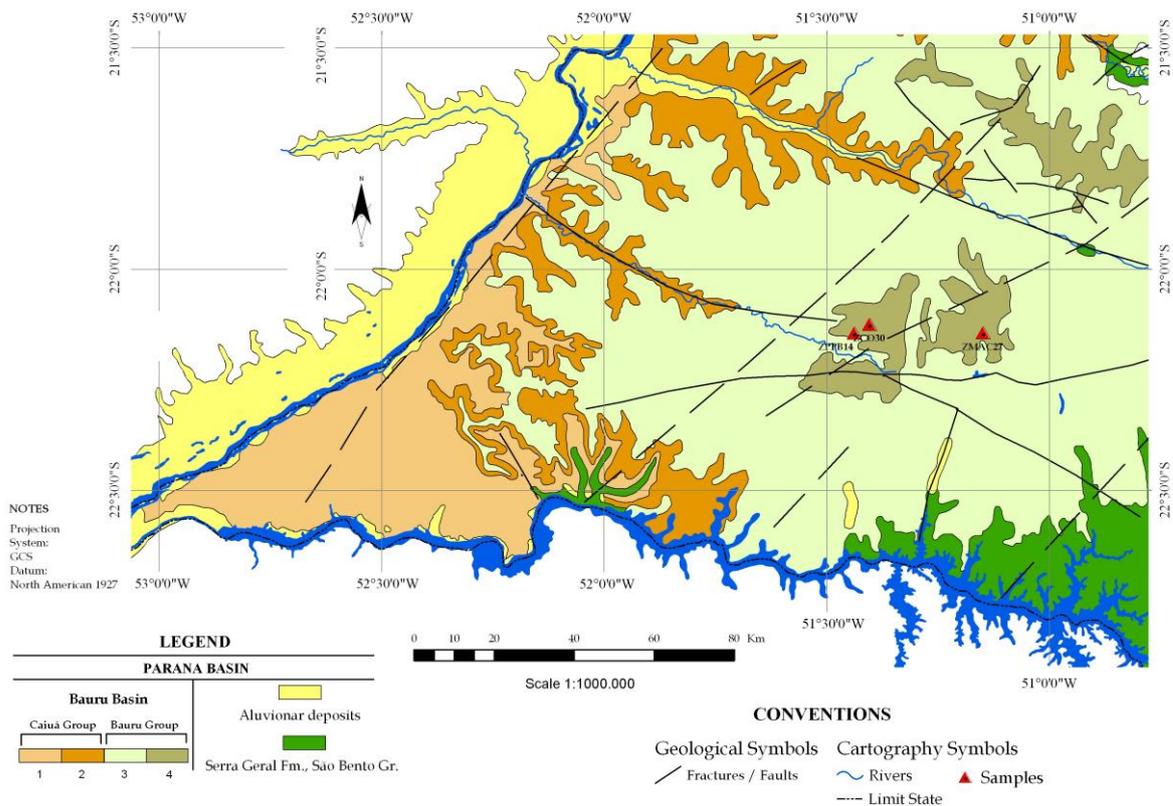
Were determined Zircons ages from sedimentary rocks (igneous and metamorphic) from Presidente Prudente Formation, Bauru Group, São Paulo state, Brazil, using FT method and U-Pb *in situ* dating with LA-MC-ICP-MS.

### **GEOLOGICAL SETTING**

The Bauru Basin is a Coniacian–Maastrichtian (LateCretaceous) continental basin developed as a result of subsidence within the central-southern part of the South- American Platform (Fernandes, 2004), following the break up and separation of Gondwana. The depression was created in part as an isostatic response to the accumulation of almost 2000 m of the Early Cretaceous basaltic lavas of the Serra Geral Formation. The basin has an area of about 370,000 km<sup>2</sup> and was filled with sandy strata that have a preserved maximum thickness of almost 300 m. The basin substratum consists of volcanic rocks (mainly basalts) of the Serra Geral Formation, from which the sedimentary pile is separated by an erosive regional surface (non-conformity). Its upper erosive limit is demarcated by the Sul-Americana (King, 1956) or Japi (Almeida, 1964) Surface, and by its posterior dissection. According to Fernandes and Coimbra (2000a), the siliciclastic sequence is composed of two partially contemporaneous groups (Figure 1). The sedimentary succession is divided into two groups (details in figure 2): the Caiuá, formed by the Rio Paraná, Goio Erê and Santo Anastácio Formations, and the Bauru, consisting of the Uberaba, Vale do Rio do Peixe, Araçatuba, São José do Rio Preto, Presidente Prudente and Marília Formations, including the Taiúva analcimites (Milani et al., 2007).



The Presidente Prudente Formation happens in the quotas highest of the regional interfluvies; below of the Vale do Rio do Peixe level. The contact among these formations is showing the gradual settlement of the first (fluvial deposits) on second (aeolian deposits). This formation was deposited in meandering fluvial fine sandy system, of shallow channels with sinuosity relatively low. The unit is composed by the alternation of *i*) filling deposits of wide and shallow channels; and *ii*) floodplain deposits of marginal dikes (*crevasse*) (Fernandes & Coimbra, 2000a).



**Figure 1** - Lithostratigraphic map of the Bauru Basin eastern. **Key:** 1. Rio Paraná Formation, 2. Santo Anastácio Formation, 3. Vale do Rio do Peixe Formation, 4. Presidente Prudente Formation.

## RESULTS

This study presents FT and U-Pb detrital zircon analysis from 3 samples collected along the Presidente Prudente Formation, Bauru Basin. The FT data of the Bauru Basin can be grouped into four main populations: the Brasiliano ages (480 to 680 Ma), as part of late stage of Brasiliano uplift, and Early-Famatian ages (220 to 340 Ma), as part of the main uplift in the South Platform during the Gondwanides, and Famatian ages (350 to 480 Ma), that record combined geological information from Late-Famatian and Early-Brasiliano cycles.

The obtained U-Pb ages of zircon grains are interpreted to be magmatic because the Th/U ratios vary from 0.26 to 1.57. The Th/U ratio  $> 0.20$  is interpreted to be the limit for igneous versus metamorphic zircons, which they have usually very low values ( $10^{-2}$  to  $10^{-3}$ ) (e.g., Cates & Mojzsis, 2009). The analyzed zircons show a clear provenance of Brasiliano age zircons, ranging from  $550 \pm 28$  to  $735 \pm 40$  Ma. Minor occurrence of zircons formed from



$862 \pm 24$  to  $1756 \pm 50$  Ma (Early Neoproterozoic to Mesoproterozoic), as well as some zircons formed from  $1973 \pm 23$  to  $2819 \pm 25$  Ma (Paleoproterozoic) are also recognized.

## CONCLUSIONS

It is possible to conclude that the Mesozoic Basin are Brasiliano zircons ( $445 \pm 14$  to  $708 \pm 18$  Ma) a result of the late orogenic and collapse phases of the Brasiliano Mountains. Subordinate occurrences of Eoneoproterozoic are thus records of the early Brasiliano Magmatic arc. Mesoproterozoic zircons with peaks at  $1021 \pm 22$  Ma and  $1756 \pm 50$  Ma are also recognized, interpreted to be related to the rock formation in a period of stable conditions on the South America platform. The oldest zircons are Paleoproterozoic ( $1973 \pm 31$  Ma to  $2189 \pm 55$  Ma) formed mostly during the Rhyacian (Trans-Amazonian) Cycle and Archean ( $2819 \pm 25$  Ma). The detrital zircon FT analysis is a well established tool to study long term exhumation history of the orogenic mountains, although it can also provide information on the early orogenic process in the recycled material exposed on a stable platform.

The combined information of U-Pb and FT suggested that the main source area for the Brasiliano zircons came from the western of the Bauru Basin, precisely from the Goiás Massif, Central Brazil. The Silurian-Devonian FT-zircon age population was mostly incorporated into the Fold-Thrust-Belt of the Famatinian Orogenic Cycle and recycled during the Phanerozoic. The Neopaleozoic FT zircon ages can be associated with one of the most important orogenic processes in the Westgondwana, the Gondwanides Orogeny. These zircons were incorporated to the Fold-Thrust Belt and then recycled into the foreland deposits or/and Paleozoic intraplate Paraná Basin. Renewed erosional process occurred and the sediments of the Late Cretaceous Bauru Basin were deposited with fingerprints of mountain buildings of the South American Platform and surrounded by Paleozoic orogenic zones.

## REFERENCES

- Almeida, F.F.M., 1964. Fundamentos geológicos do relevo paulista. Bol. Inst. Geogr. Geol. 41, 169–263.
- Carter, A. and Moss, S. J., 1999. Combined detrital-zircon fission-track and U-Pb dating: A new approach to understanding hinterland evolution. *Geology*, 27 (3), 235–238.
- Dias, A.N.C., C.A. Tello, F. Chemale Jr, P.J. Iunes, C.J. Soares, E.A. Curvo, S. Guedes, B.C. Barra, M. Constâncio Jr. and J.C. Hadler, 2010. Zircon fission track and U-Th-Pb in situ dating of Rio Paraná Formation, Paraná Basin, Brazil. *Mexican Physics Review*, 56:(1), 16–21.
- Fernandes, L.A., 2004. Mapa litoestratigráfico da parte oriental da Bacia Bauru (PR, SP, MG), escala 1:1.000.000. Bol. Parana. Geocienc. 55, 53–66. 1 map (CD rom).
- Fernandes, L.A., Coimbra, A.M., 2000a. Revisão estratigráfica da parte oriental da Bacia Bauru (Neocretáceo). *Rev. Bras. Geol.* 30 (4), 723–734.
- Gehrels, G. E. and Juiz J., U-Th-Pb geochronology of zircon by Laser-Ablation Multicollector ICP Mass Spectrometry at the Arizona LaserChron Center. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry (in press)*.
- King, L.C., 1956. A geomorfologia do Brasil oriental. *Rev. Bras. Geol.* 18 (2), 147–265.
- Milani, E. J., Melo, J. H. G., Souza, P. A., Fernandes, L. A., França, A. B., 2007. Bacia do Paraná. *Boletim de Geociências da Petrobrás*, 15, 265–287.
- Tagami, T., Ito, H., Nishimura, S., 1990. Thermal annealing characteristics of spontaneous fission tracks in zircon. *Chemical Geology (Isot. Geosc. Sect.)* 80, 159-169.

## MÉTODO DE TRAÇOS DE FISSÃO E U-Th-Pb *IN SITU* EM ZIRCÃO: GEOCRONOLOGIA DA PROVINCIA BORBOREMA

Airton Natanael Coelho Dias<sup>1</sup>; Carlos Alberto Tello Saenz<sup>1</sup>; Farid Chemale Jr.<sup>2</sup>; Márcio Constâncio Jr.<sup>1</sup>; Cleber José Soares<sup>3</sup>; Beatriz Caroline Barra<sup>1</sup>; Mariana Rubira Gomes<sup>1</sup>; Luiz Augusto Stuani Pereira<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Dep. de Física, Química e Biologia – FCT/UNESP, Presidente Prudente-SP – diasanc@bol.com.br;

<sup>2</sup>Dep. de Geografia – DGE/UFS, São Cristóvão-SE; <sup>3</sup>Instituto de Geociências e Ciências Exatas – IGCE/UNESP, Rio Claro-SP.

Na última década, a obtenção de idades e histórias térmicas através do Método de Traços de Fissão (MTF) em zircão tem crescido rapidamente, bem como sua aplicação em diversas disciplinas das Ciências da Terra. O zircão contém altas concentrações de U e Th, bem como Elementos Terras Raras (ETR) e este pode ser encontrado como acessório em rochas ígneas, metamórficas e sedimentares. Não obstante, o zircão também é muito importante na datação absoluta (de alta precisão) de eventos magmáticos, metamórficos e sedimentares. Este tipo de datação é feita combinando a aquisição das quantidades dos isótopos de U, Th e Pb com uma análise *in situ* usando microscópio tipo *Laser Ablation*. O objetivo deste trabalho foi conectar estas duas técnicas de datação, pois esta combinação, aplicada a zircões detriticos de bacia sedimentares pode oferecer importantes informações sobre: *i*) eventos de baixa, intermediária e alta temperatura; *ii*) cristalização ígnea e metamórfica destes zircões; *iii*) eventos morfotectônicos (soerguimento, denudação, etc.) e; *iv*) estudos de proveniência sedimentar. Para isto, 57 zircões de rochas metamórficas e magmáticas da Província Borborema, próximo a Mataraca, estado da Paraíba, Brasil, foram utilizados. Nas datações via U-Th-Pb, observa-se quatro principais grupos de idades: ~2600 Ma, 2129 Ma, 1593 Ma e 611 Ma, sendo relacionados aos ciclos do Jequié, ou equivalente, Neoarqueano (~2,6 Ga), Transamazônico (2,1 Ga) e Brasileiro (0,6 Ga). Já a concentração de idades de ~1,6 Ga estão relacionadas ao evento de magmatismo final do Ciclo Espinhaço, evento este de característica extensional. As análises dos zircões datados via MTF indicam dois principais grupos de idades: 370 Ma e 250 Ma, os quais podem estar relacionados aos eventos Gondwanides (250 Ma) e o Acadiana (África-América do Norte)/Famatina (América do Sul) (370 Ma). A maior concentração de idades MTF está entre 420-125 Ma, podendo incluir os registros dos eventos Acadiano (~354 Ma), Gondwanides (~280-250 Ma), como já citado, e rifteamento do início da separação Brasil-África (137 Ma). No entanto, observa-se que alguns zircões apresentam idades mais antigas (ciclos brasileiro, neo e mesoproterozóicos), indicando uma atuação significativa na construção do relevo no passado (como é de se esperar para região). Estas idades de MTF deixam evidente que os zircões tiveram apagados os eventos mais antigos que foram detectados pelo método U-Th-Pb. As idades obtidas via MTF indicam ainda que os zircões sofreram quase todos os eventos geológicos de baixa temperatura, o que implica na ocorrência de um maior número de eventos sofridos pelas amostras datadas com 1593 Ma, 2129 Ma e 2600 Ma.

## ZIRCON FISSION TRACK AND U-Pb DATING OF BAURU GROUP, PARANA BASIN, BRAZIL

**A. N. C. Dias<sup>(1)\*</sup>, C. A. Tello S.<sup>(2)</sup>, F. Chemale Jr.<sup>(1)</sup>, P. J. Iunes<sup>(3)</sup>, C. J. Soares<sup>(4)</sup>, F. P. Novaes<sup>(3)</sup>, B. C. Barra<sup>(2)</sup>, M. Constâncio Jr.<sup>(2)</sup>, J. C. Hadler<sup>(3)</sup>**

(1) Laboratório de Geologia Isotópica – CPGq/UFRGS, 91501-970, Porto Alegre-RS, Brazil.

(2) Dep. de Física, Química e Biologia – FCT/UNESP, 19060-900, Presidente Prudente-SP, Brazil.

(3) Instituto de Física Gleb Wataghin – DRCC/UNICAMP, 13083-970, Campinas-SP, Brazil.

(4) Instituto de Geociências e Ciências Exatas – IGCE/UNESP, 13506-900, Rio Claro-SP, Brazil.

Ages of zircon samples of Bauru Group, north of Paraná Basin, Brazil, has been determined through Zircon Fission Track and U-Pb dating methods. In the Zircon Fission Track Method, ZFTM, studies realized with Optical Microscopy, micro-Raman Spectroscopy and Scanning Electron Microscopy, showed that the etching varies from grain to grain. This also happens in different areas of the same zircon grain surface doing with that just in a small area the tracks density is uniform. Through the analyses done in this study we can see that these grains also can be used to determine its age. This new methodology can be applied in samples from basin zircon samples where the amount of zircon grains for ZFTM is little (for instance, in samples from hydrocarbon exploration wells). The U-Pb ages were calculated using the conventional methodology and these results are compared with those obtained trough ZFTM.

---

\* E-mail: diasanc@bol.com.br (Airton Natanael Coelho Dias)  
Telephone: 55 51 3308 7287

# **Zircon fission track and U-Pb dating methods applied to São Paulo and Taubaté Basins located in the southeast Brazil**

**E.A.C. Curvo<sup>1\*</sup>, C.A. Tello S.<sup>1</sup>, A.N.C. Dias<sup>1</sup>, C.J. Soares<sup>2</sup>, W.M. Nakasuga<sup>1</sup>, R.S. Resende<sup>1</sup>, M.R. Gomes<sup>1</sup>, I. Alencar<sup>3</sup>, R. Palissari<sup>3</sup>, S. Guedes<sup>3</sup>, J.C. Hadler<sup>3</sup>**

<sup>1</sup> Departamento de Física, Química e Biologia, Universidade Estadual Paulista, UNESP, 19060-900, Presidente Prudente, SP, Brazil

<sup>2</sup> Instituto de Geociências e Ciências Exatas, Universidade Estadual Paulista, UNESP, 13506-900, Rio Claro, SP, Brazil

<sup>3</sup> Instituto de Física “Gleb Wataghin”, Universidade Estadual de Campinas, UNICAMP, 13083-970, Campinas, SP, Brazil

Zircon samples from the São Paulo and Taubaté Basins (southeast Brazil) were concomitantly dated by conventional zircon Fission Track Method (FTM) (i.e., with neutron irradiation), *in situ* U-Pb dating method and zircon Fission Track Method without neutron irradiation (by using a LA-MC-ICP-MS) [1]. While FTM detrital-zircon data are ideally used to provide low-temperature information, U-Pb single detrital grain ages record the time of zircon formation in igneous or high grade metamorphic environments [2]. The correlation with the possible source of the basins' sediments (Mar and Mantiqueira Mountain Ranges) is also discussed.

## **References**

[1] Hadler, J. C.; Iunes, P. J.; Tello S., C. A.; F. Chemale Jr., K. Kawashita, E.A.C. Curvo, F.G.S. Santos, T.E. Gasparini, P.A.F.P. Moreira and S. Guedes (2009). Experimental study of a methodology for Fission-track Dating without neutron irradiation. *Radiation Measurements*, 44 (9-10), 955-957.

[2] Carter, A. and Moss, S. J. (1999). Combined detrital-zircon fission-track and U-Pb dating: A new approach to understanding hinterland evolution. *Geology*, 27 (3), 235–238.

---

\* Corresponding author: [curvo@ifi.unicamp.br](mailto:curvo@ifi.unicamp.br)

# **Análise integrada pelos Métodos de Traços de Fissão e U-Pb aplicada a zircões detríticos da Bacia Bauru, Brasil**

*Airton Natanael Coelho Dias<sup>1</sup>; Farid Chemale Jr.<sup>1</sup>; Carlos Alberto Tello Saenz<sup>3</sup>; Peter Christian Hackspacher<sup>4</sup>*

<sup>1</sup> UFU; <sup>2</sup> UnB; <sup>3</sup> Unesp (Presidente Prudente); <sup>4</sup> Unesp (Rio Claro)

**RESUMO:** A combinação de duas técnicas termocronológicas, ou seja, uma de alta temperatura (U-Pb) e outra de intermediária/baixa temperatura (Método de Traços de Fissão, MTF), aplicadas nos mesmos grãos de zircão detríticos da Bacia Bauru, provou ser uma poderosa ferramenta para desvendar o proveniência de rochas decorrentes de eventos morfotectônicos. O método U-Pb forneceu informações consistentes sobre principais áreas fontes para esta bacia sedimentar formada entre 90 a 100 Ma. Tais fontes estão identificadas por zircões Brasileiros e fontes subordinadas como do início do Neoproterozóico e Mesoproterozóico (ou Grenviliano) e Paleoproterozóico (Transamazônico). A fonte para esta bacia é na maior parte dos sedimentos da Bacia do Paraná, que contêm zircões retrabalhados dessas idades, e de material do embasamento cristalino formado a partir de Paleoproterozóico até o Neopaleozóico. Os dados obtidos pelo MTF produziram dois grupos principais de idades aparentes: a idade Brasileiro (480-600 Ma), como parte da fase tardia da elevação Brasileiro, Late-Devonian/Permian idades (250-380 Ma), como parte da elevação principal da Plataforma Sul durante os Gondwanides. A exumação entre 739-825 Ma que também é gravada nas idades aparentes obtidas via MTF, podem estar relacionados com os *inliers* situados a oeste das unidades da Bacia Bauru (por exemplo: Maciço de Goiás Central). Algumas amostras registram idades do Paleoproterozóico e Brasileiro (via U-Pb) e idades aparentes via MTF de 381-250 Ma. Amostras estas que foram retrabalhadas e suportaram a passagem pela zona de *annealing* total (ou parcial) durante o Ciclo Gondwanides.

**PALAVRAS CHAVE:** BACIA BAURU, U-Pb e MTF